CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXXIII INDEX 1970

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the back cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. References to the entries in Section IV, Selected Books, which was instituted in the September issue, are not included in the Index, as these are indexed in accordance with their appearance in the first two sections of the bibliography. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in Water Pollution in Lake Erie would look under 445 and Erie Lake. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 392.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 13, 20, 25, 28, 36, 40, 58, 59, 64, 66, 70-72, 76, 77, 81, 104, 105, 109, 110, 113, 116, 120, 121, 124, 144, 149, 150, 159, 161, 169, 173, 200, 202, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 220, 224, 225, 258-260, 263, 264, 270, 277, 278, 286, 324, 326, 327, 339, 345, 359, 391, 392, 397, 403, 407, 408, 412, 414, 415, 418, 424, 430, 431, 433, 462, 467, 477, 480, 484, 489, 493, 521, 526, 532, 533

12 General Geography or Description, Scientific, 1, 17, 19, 30, 35, 39, 40, 63-65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 75, 77, 78, 80-82, 87, 106, 109, 111, 112, 116-118, 120, 122, 123, 125, 129, 143, 148, 153-156, 163, 166, 169, 173, 174, 211, 219, 224, 226, 253, 261, 263-266, 273, 277-289, 291, 297, 319, 331, 335-338, 340, 342, 343, 345, 348, 350-352, 354, 369, 391, 399, 403, 405-408, 410, 413-416, 421, 422, 424, 426-428, 430, 434, 435, 438, 449, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485-493, 495-497, 505, 521, 528, 530-533, 536-538, 540, 542

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 20, 31, 66, 70, 87, 100, 114, 166, 177, 231, 272, *295, 297, 332, 346, 369, 409, 410, 463, 477, 505, 528, 529, 538

14 Yearbooks and Handbooks, 39, 80, 224, 369, 467, 491

15 Guidebooks, 15, 19, 23, 109, 129, 143, 154, 156, 161, 172, 209, 214, 272, 273, 285, 352, 358, 415, 468

2 Travel, 1, 21, 41, 45, 55, 59, 63, 81, 83, 97, 99, 103, 113, 116, 117, 124, 125, 129, 130, 152, 164, 165, 168, 177, 195, 205, 208, 219, 224, 227, 251, 253, 264, 284-286, 291-294, 329, 330, 359, 361, 369, 389, 391, 400, 405, 408, 429, 430, 434, 437, 439, 440, 449, 462, 477, 496, 498, 521, 537, 538, 540, 542, 546

21 Popular, 19, 36, 64, 73, 74, 115, 116, 165, 204, 209, 262, 319

22 Scientific Reports, 35, 76, 293, 488, 499

24 Field Work and its Methods, 54, 370, 505, 529

3 Mathematical Geography, 130, 177, 231
31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 505
311 Geodesy, 45, 87, 177, 370, 505
32 Movements of the Earth, 297
34 Determination of Positions, 1, 125, 130, 178, 231, 290, 298, 370, 419, 426, 476, 480, 498, 522
345 Surveying, 2, 71, 76, 87, 88, 144, 153, 337, 341, 360, 461, 505
3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 88, 130, 196
3455 Photographic Surveying, 2, *43, 45, 70, 88, 130, 131, 147, 173, 178, 202, 212, 216, 231, 232, 264, 289, 292, 298, 370, 392, 449, 483, 485, 505, 506, 533
34552 Photo Interpretation, 72, 79, 161, 178, 211, 232, 257, 260, 298, 334, 349, 414
346 Marine Surveying, 267
347 Navigation, 370
348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 205
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 131
3492 Remote Sensing, 2, 45, 106, 131, 147, 151, 178, 232, 275, 299, 370, 371, 449, 450, 467, 506
36 Quantitative Methodology (Computers, etc.), 2, 3, 28, 35, 45, 88, 89, 131, 132, 179, 232, 233, 299, 300, 341, 371, 404, 405, 409, 450, 478, 506, 507
39 Cartography, 45, 46, 78, 89, 180, 371, 410, 450, *501, 507
391 Construction and Use of Maps, 3, 4, 22, 35, 41, 46, 54, 84, 89, 132, 133, 146, 181, 219, 233-236, 272, 284, 300-302, 319, 325, 326, 328, 371-374, 393, 416, 450, 451, 463, 470, 507, 508
3911 Projections, 89, 132, 180, 301, 371, 462, 507
395 Maps, 3, 22, 28, *42, *43, 46, 55, 60, 84, 85, 89, 108, 113, *126, *127, 132, 144, 153, 154, 156, 161, *175, *176, 180, 208, 209, 220, 221, *228, *229, 234, 235, 252, 254, 267, 270, 272, 275, 276, 285, 290, *295, *296, 301, 318, 320, 333, 334, 337, 342, 359, 361, *360-*363, 372, 373, 389, 393, 410, 413, 423, 426, 434, *440, *441, 450, 480, 482, 488, 489, *499-*501, 507, 543, *545-*547
4 Physical Geography, 46, 61, 63, 65, 89, 120, 133, 163, 181, 185, 196, 223, 236, *296, 303, 351, 374, 419, 422, 435, 437, 439, 451, 468
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 90, 103, 125, 181, 203, 236, 294, 359, 360, 391, 401, 407, 408, 438, 462, 492, 498, 508, 529
42 Geology, 4, 14, 16-18, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 53-55, 58, 80, 84, 85, 102-104, 119, 120, *126, *127, 147-150, 155, 156, 164, *174, *175, 181, 196, 198, 199, 203, 205, 206, 215, 216, 222, 226, 236, 252, 261, 263, 265, 267, 268, 272, 290, 292-294, 302, 325, 328, 330, 346, 349, 354, 357, 360, *363, 365, 374, 393, 401, 402, 412, 413, 418, 426, 436, 465, 467, 468, 472-474, 488, 496, 498, 499, *500, 508, 525, 531.
421 Geochronology, 182, 222, 236, 319, 397, 539
43 Geomorphology, 24, 36, 46, 54, 68, 71, 76, 78, 90, 101, 110, 112, 114, 125, *125, 133, 155, 163, 164, 166, 182, 201, 212, 214, 223, 226, 236, 237, 265, 274, 283, 284, 288, 292, 320, 331, 332, 341, 345, 346, 353, 356, 357, 374, 375, 403, 412, 416-418, 421, 431, 435, 452, 478, 479, 486, 488, 490, 493, 522, 531, 535, 536, 542, *546
4301 Physiographic Regions, 38

4 Physical Geography (cont.)
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 46, 47, 75, 90, 106, 134, 151, 164, 170-172, 182, 237, 267, 275, 302, 375, 419, 421, 431, 452, 521, 543, 544
4315 Volancoes and Related Forms, 41, 63, 74, 81, 106, 124, 152, 160, 226, 227, 237, 274, 286, 291, 303, 331, 351, 352, 355, 357, 359, 400, 408, 409, 452, 469, 497, 541
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 4, 13, 40, 47, 59, 64, 80, 82, 123, 197, 201, 237, 252, 261, 279, 285, 287, 289, 290, 303, 327, 358, 375, 401, 430, 431, 437, 497, 519, 528
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 202, 237, 421, 497, 535, 538, 543
4324 Loess, 5, 260, 535
4327 Soils, 5, 17, 18, 23, 24, 28, 38, *42, 47, 57-59, 61, 90, 102, 104, 110, 115, 120, 149, 156, 157, 167, *175, 182, 183, 198, 199, 202-204, 207, 227, 252, 254, 259, 281, 290, 303, 324, 332, 337, 338, 356, 390, 404, 409, 427, *441, 470, 471, 474, 478, 487, 488, 493, *500, 508, 524-526, 537, 545
43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 29, 33, 200, 278, 436, 452, 461, 508
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 111, 118, 223, 289, 326
4332 River Valleys, 15, 17, 29, 33, 38, 60, 61, 71, 72, 105, 115, 124, 134, 147, 152, 173, 183, 199, 201, 222, 237, 275, 276, 303, 323, 324, 327, 331, 339, 344, 345, 347, 357, 402, 403, 409, 317, 422, 434, *440, 465, 472, 480, 485, 488, 508, 521, 522, 524, 526, 536
4341 Speleology, 18, 134, 162, 183, 208, 238, 261, 265, 284, 393, 407, 476
4342 Karst, 18, 67, 162, 163, 285, 292, 330, 343, 375, 423, 452
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 134, 198, 225, 290, 303, 317, 399, 435, 469, 525
4352 Shore Lines, 5, 21, 23, 26, 40, 55, 58, 73, 82, 90, 91, 109, 147, 160, 174, 183, 199, 200, 209, 252, 269, 274, 292, 320, 322, 399, 404, 408, 412, 424, 463, 469, 475, 495, 508, 522, 536
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and its Work, 5, 13, 14, 18, 22-24, 31, 41, 42, *42, 47, 53, 54, 60, 66, 72, 83, 99, *99, 115, 124, 125, 134, 135, 143, 160, 162, 173, 174, 184, 195, 212, 226, 238, 252, 253, 260, 266, 268, 274, 276, 292, *296, 303, 304, 317-319, 323-325, 327, 328, 331, 335-337, 339, 342, 355, 358-360, 375, 389, 390, 400, 418, 420, 438, 439, 452, 453, 461, 462, 473, 481, 497, 498, 508, 520, 533, 540, 541, 544, 545
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 5, 35, 39, 63, 65, 91, 105, 108, 135, 210, 227, 264, 304, 324, 328, 355, 361, 397, 398, 429, 520
4394 Mountains, 21, 29, 30, 72, 124, 135, 157, 159, 215-217, 226, 272, 278, 289, 292, 317, 318, 336, 337, 354, 361, 375, 376, 415, 423, 426, 432, 462, 468, 480, 484, 485, 526, 535
43945 Mountaineering 5, 47, 153, 170, 184, 304, 389, 398, 445, 477, 519, 541
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 30, 47, 70, 91, 124, 135, 173, 253, 259, 319, 408, 437
4396 Islands, 30, 120, 196, 199, 202, 221, 225, 269, 304, 325, 343, 347, 358, 391, 412, 418, 447, 463, 480, 490

4 Physical Geography (cont.)
44 Waters of the Lands, 14, 16-19, 21, 22, 29, 36, 40, *42, 57, 60, 61, 81, 84, 91, 98, 102-104, 124, 135, 143, 144, 151, 152, 184, 204, 214, 238, 252, 254, 257, 259, 262, 273, 278, 304, 305, 318, 324, 327, 328, 360, 376, 391, 397-399, 402-404, 414, 418, 421, 429, 453, 466, 469-471, 473, 474, 488, 489, 496, 509, 524-526, 529, 530, 534
441 Rivers; Potomology, 6, 17, 29, 31, 53, 80, 82, 105, 107, 152, 153, 156, 184, 195, 200, 202-204, 206, 220, 238, 251, 257, 264, 265, 305, 323, 348, 352, 376, 391-393, 396, 397, 399, 401, 403, 415, 417, 427, 432, 462, 466, 469, 470, 471, 522, 524, 526
4415 Floods, 33, 149, 150, 185, 201, 206, 223, 305, 323, 404, 424, 466, 469, 473, 522, 531, 536, 537
442 Lakes; Limnology, 29, 47, 55, 65, 83, 101, 160-162, 172, 196, 204, 213, 218, 258, 317, 320, 323, 325, 341, 399, 419, 423, 427, 522, 533, 534, 539
443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 16, 37, 58, 60, 61, 81, 103, 107, 135, 144, 148, 149, 164, 170, 238, 289, 305, 327, 328, 332, 334, 347, 400-404, 461, 466, 468, 470, 509, 527
444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 99, 115, 212, 215, 305, 352
445 Water Pollution, 6, 14, 61, 66, 91, 100, 199, 201, 258, 305, 318, 323, 392, 393, 396, 397, 400, 463, 468, 509
45 Oceanography, 6, 13, 16, 37, 41, 42, 47, 48, 55, 83, 85, 91, 98, 100, 107, 125, *127, 135, 136, 144, 152, 158, 170, 185, 199, 203, 205, 213, 226, 227, *228, 238, 239, 254, 264, 292, 305, 306, 359, 360, 376, 377, 392, 414, 419, 431, 438, 439, 453, 482, 491, 496-498, 509, 522, 525, 526, 532, 545
451 Sea Floor, 6, 20, 24, 58, 67, 83, 91, 185, 227, *229, 239, 270, 280, 306, 322, 360, 361, 377, 414, 436, 439, 453, 476, 491, 509, 522
453 Movements of Sea Water, 6, 42, 83, 112, 136, 153, 158, 174, 185, 216, 254, 393, 425, 436, 439, 453, 509, 544
459 Marine Biology, 57, 83, 185, 195, 204, 239, 283
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 92, 106, 124, 186, 222, 254, 285, 420, 430, 439, 542
461 Meteorology, 6, 20, 28, 34, 39, 41, 48, 59, 61, 92, 105, 116, 137, 154, 157, 161, 174, 186, 196, 197, 239, 240, 255, 267, 274, 289, 293, 306, 320, 332, 340, 341, 346, 360, 361, 364, 377, 378, 393, 414, 418, 419, 429, 453, 454, 465, 487, 522, 538
4612 Temperature, 98, 159, 195, 215, 509
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 41, 60, 136, 144, 149, 151, 186, 240, 260, 284, 288, 320, 337, 377, 472
46151 Precipitation, 14-16, 24, 27, 33, 38, 65, 76, 109, 118, 121, *126, *127, 146, 148, 152, 159, 203, 206, 216, 240, 253, 274, 283, 307, 342, 354, 378, 400, 404, 464, 481, 493, 495, 532
46153 Fog, 241, 274
46159 Droughts, 336, 510, 529
4619 Meteorological Instruments, 307, 366
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 136, 186, 307, 469
462 Climatology, 7, 19, 22, 48, 55, 58, 59, 69, 92, 100, 104, 114, 123, 136, 143, 147, 148, 150, 152, 168-172, *175, 186, 204, 205,

4 Physical Geography (cont.)
462 Climatology (cont.), 214, 216, 221-223, 241, 255, 261, 263, 274, 276, 280, 289, 291, 307, 318, 320, 324, 326, 334, 339, 346, 350, 378, 393, 403, 404, 407, 409, 421, 454, 462, 474, 475, 494, 510, 519, 531, 538, *546, *547
47 Biogeography, 98, 103, *125, 186, 205, *228, 241, 269, 358, 429
471 Ecology, 55, 241, 279, 281, 292, 307, 338, 378, 379, 425, 454, 510
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 18, 21, 23, 34, 48, 61, 71, 73, 75, 80, 82, *110, 118, 124, 158, 166, 172, 200, 208, 224, 259, 264, 265, 267, 270, 281-283, 286, 288, 307, 326, 335, 339, 344, 400, 404, 406, 407, 409, 419, 428, 429, 438, 470, 484, 488, 491, 510, 528, 533, 538
473 Vegetational Regions, 206, 217, 346, 347, 498
4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 59, 61, 62, 76, 92, 100, 117, 186, 280, 286, 307, 328, 339, 424, 429, 454, 469, 542
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 73, 98, 137, 168, 186, 195, 204, 205, 226, 241, 282, 292, 307, 357, 390, 393, 400, 404, 482
4746 Insects, 12
5 Human Geography, 7, 14, 20, 23, 24, 39, 48, 64, 67, 69, 70-74, 79, 81, 92, *92, 107, 108, 112, 119, 121, 122, 137, 148, 163, 167, 168, 181, 187, 204, 205, 211, 215, 218, 224, 226, 241, 242, 258, 261, 284, 285, 290, 291, 308, 329, 331, 338, 339, 342, 344, 346, 350, 359, 379, 393, 402, 406, 407, 409, 412, 416, 417, 423, 425, 427-429, 432, 434, 437, 454, 472, 479, 481, 482, 487, 497, 498, 520, 521, 523, 527, 536, 537
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 7, 17, 37, 56, 65, 80, 106, 110, 111, 113, 137, 187, 201, 218, 255, 264, 291, 359, 389, 394, 397, 398, 420, 455, 463, 464, 484, 494, 527, 528, 533, 534
501 Man and Environment 7, 13, 14, 27, 28, 35, 48, 49, 56, 57, 93, 100, 101, 137, 172, 187, 200, 242, 243, 255, 287, 293, 308, 320, 333, 348, 379, 394, 396, 411, 417, 455, 464, 481, 492, 496, 510-512, 523, 530, 531
51 Physiological Geography, 438
515 Medical Geography, 7, 49, 62, 75, 93, 137, 157, 158, 165, 187, 199, 206, 210, 217, 220, 279, 308, 380, 401, 434, *440, 455, 493, 512, 537, 538
52 Geography of Population, 7, 8, 15, 20, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 40, *43, 49, 64, 67, 68, 75, 78, 82, 93, 101, 103, 107, 115, 118, 124, 138, 145, 146, 152, 154, 157-159, 162-166, 187, 197, 199, 203-205, 210, 212-214, 216, 218, 224, 243, 252, 253, 260, 262, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272, 289, 291, 309, 319, 324, 328, 331, 333, 335, 341, 343, 347-349, 351, 353, 367, 380, 396, 398, 402, 409, 411, 417, 418, 423, 425, 437, 464, 467, 479, 481, 482, 485, 512, 520, 526, 532, 535, 544
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 69, 111, 243, 255, 268, 276, 283, 326, 346, 348, 349, 354, 380, 406, 422, 434, 494, *500
523 Composition of Population, 15, 20, 56, 71, 100, 104, 108, 119, 168, 170, 197, 198, 200, 218, 225, 255, 262, 271, 278, 284, 321, 347, 355-358, 389, 394, 401, 433, 434, 436, 437, 472, 479, 495, 523, 538, 542

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5234 American Indians, 19, 61, 62, 98, 105, 150, 261, 266, 321, 327, 328, 474, 523

524 Movements of Population, 8, 15, 18, 22, 25, 39, 56, 62, 65, 70, 78, 79, 81, 93, 99, 100, 109, 115, 138, 145, 152, 155, 188, 200, 206, 212, 214-216, 243, 253, 255, 259, 266, 267, 276, 282, 285, 309, 321, 332, 342, 344, 370, 392, 394, 407, 409, 411, 415, 425, 431, 455, 464, 477, 481, 484, 485, 487, 496, 497, 512, 513, 528, 531, 532, 543

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 28, 36, 62, 65, 66, 73, 118, 166, 188, 196, 210, 221, 253, 258, 283, 332, 347, 349, 427, 429, 433, 487, 489, 543

525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 8, 21, 24, 26-28, 32, 37-40, 62, 64, 67, 68, 73, 75, 76, 93, 109, 116, 153, 157, 160, 164, 166, 169, 171, 204-206, 210, 213, 215, 221, 222, 243, 255, 262, 265, 266, 268, 279, 281, 288, 289, 321, 325, 329, 338, 340, 344, 350, 351, 356, 359, 380, 404-406, 414, 415, 417, 425, 431, 435, 447, 478, 492, 494, 495, 531, 533, 536, 539

5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 9, 25, 29-31, 33, 37, 38, 49, 56, 68, 69, 74-78, 80, 101, 110, 111, 115, 122, 145, 160, 161, 163, 170, 210, 212, 217, 218, 221, 225, 243, 253, 260, 262, 269, 270, 273, 275, 277, 283, 288, 289, 325, 332, 337, 340, 342, 343, 346, 351, 353, 356, 359, 381, 391, 394, 396-398, 409, 422, 424, 430, 432, 468, 470, 477, 479, 484, 485, 489, 490, 492, 494, 495, 513, 519, 520, 533, 534, 539, 544

5252 City Geography, 8, 9, 13, 15-17, 19, 20-22, 24-38, 40, *43, 50, 55, 56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65-74, 76-82, 93, 94, 99, 102, 103, 107, 110-113, 115, 116, 118, 120-122, 126, *126, *127, 138, 139, 144-147, 149-152, 155-157, 160-162, 164, 167-169, 172, 188, 189, 194-201, 204, 206, 207, 209-212, 214, 215, 217-223, 225, 244, 252, 253, 256, 258-263, 265-269, 271-273, 275-280, 282-286, 288-291, 293, 309, 310, 317, 319, 321, 325, 326, 328, 331-341, 343-348, 350-354, 355-357, 381, 390, 394-398, 401, 404-410, 412-417, 419, 420, 422-426, 429, 431-436, *440, 456, 463, 464, 466, 468, 469, 473-485, 487, 489, 491, 493-496, *500, 513, 514, 520-527, 533, 535, 536, 538-543

52529 Harbors, 14, 25-27, 30, 31, 34, 35, 56, 101, 110, 147, 149, 156, 157, 168, 171, 199, 207, 210, 221, 223, 244, 270, 280, 282, 283, 346, 436, 439, 467, 470, 472, 486, 513, 514, 524, 537

53 Economic Geography, 9, 13, 15, 23, 25, 27-29, 33, 34, 37, 40, 50, 54, 55, 64-66, 69, 71, 73, 75-79, 81, 94, 99, 100, 103, 105, 106, 109-111, 114-116, 120, 121, 123, 124, 139, 143, 145, 148, 152-155, 159, 162, 165-167, 169-171, 189-191, 201, 202, 208, 209, 212, 214-217, 219, 221-223, 226, 244, 245, 248, 253, 256, 262, 266-268, 270, 271, 278-280, 282, 284, 286, 287, 289-291, 310, 311, 313, 317, 318, 322, 328, 329, 331, 334, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349-352, 355, 357, 358, 360, 382, 390, 398, 400, 402-405, 407, 410, 412, 416, 420, 422-424, 426-429, 432, 436, 438, 456, 457, 463, 472, 473, 475, 476, 480, 486, 487, 492, 495-498, 514, 521, 526, 527, 530-532, 534, 537, 538, 540, 543, 544

531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 9, 16, 50, 54, 57, 59, 60, 95, 150, 209, 245, 262, 264, 311, 350, 382, 391, 395, 405, 420, 421, 428, 429, 457, 476

5 Human Geography (cont.)
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 140, 145, 189, 197, 198, 245, 256, 290, 382, 399, 413, 488, 530
53101 Land Utilization, 25, 50, 54, 56, 65, 66, 74, 75, 79, 80, 100, 108, 112, 117, 139, 140, 144, 145, 148, 157, 161, 189, 195, 206, 209-211, 217-219, 256, 263, 267, 272, 278, 283, 288, *295, 311, 318, 323, 332, 342, 356, 398, 411, 420, 434, 435, 466, 479, 482, 483, 486, 490, 493, 495
531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 14, 22, 25, 50, 56, 150, 153, 163, 165, 167, 197, 199, 209, 223, 245, 253, 259, 263-265, 271, 287, 311, 318, 322-324, 329, 333, 337, 353, 382, 395, 404, 411, 419, 420, 429, 430, 434, *441, 457, 483, 485, 489, 494, 514, 521, 529, 532, 533
531014 Reserves, Parks, 13, 18, 56, 59, 66, 84, 101, 107, *126, 195, 197, 202, 204, 216, 218, 256, 258-260, 264, 266, 283, 330, 333, 337, 389, 390, 398, 401, 402, 411, 412, 427, 432, 467, 470
531015 Use of Land for Recreational Purposes; Tourism, 23, 26, 30, 68, 95, 111, 140, 145, 151, 163, 211, 215, 245, 271, 275, 324, 326, 336, 339, 354, *363, 417, 421, 422, 437, 457, 458, 478, 523, 527, 536
531016 Theory of Location; Central Place Theory, 9, 26, 35, 40, 67, 95, 121, 140, 150, 160, 190, 219, 311, 312, 338, 340, 354, 382, 383, 413, 416, 418, 429, 435, 458, 481, 514, 515, 524, 532
5311 Mineral Resources, Mining and Manufacturing Based Thereon, 31, 54, 61, 66, 85, 104, 119, *126, 143, 154, 155, 164, 190, 202, 203, 207, 208, 217, 246, 321, 326-329, 345, 346, 354, 390, 400-403, 432, *440, 458, 474, 475, 520, 533, 534
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 33, 61, 123, 154, 168, 206, 213, 246, 317, 326, 353, 383, 413, *499, 519
531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 246, 342, 458, 464, 478, 530
531124 Gold, 148
531125 Iron and Steel, 9, 22, 41, 82, 107, 114, 218, 246, 321, 338, 352, 356, 382, 411, 419, *547
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 31, 37, 57, 62, 64, 69, 103, 104, 109, 170, 201, 246, 318, 433, 464, 467, 530, 539
531137 Coal, 9, 27, 102, 157, 203, 210, 211, 223, 268, 276, 395, 398, 525
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 79, *126, 149-151, 157, 162, 167, 171, 211, 224, 251, 277, 282, 286, 290, 390, 395, 414, 429, 462, 465, 470, 473, 478, 490, 492, 536
53112 Food Supply, 32, 64, 80, 95, 114, 121, 161, 170, 190, 246, 256, 275, 283, 285, 348, 493, 515, 537
5312 Agriculture, 10, 20-23, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36-38, 40, 50, 61, 63, 64, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77-80, 82, 95, 100, 102, 105, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 117-119, 121-123, 140, 145, 152, 154, 158, 161, 163, 164, 166-170, *175, 194, 197, 204, 206-208, 213, 214, 217, 219-221, 225, 246, 251, 271, 275-277, 281, 282, 287, 289, 290, 311, 312, 320, 329, 336, 339, 344, 346, 347, 349, 352, 353, 355-358, 383, 389, 395, 402, 404-407, 414, 415, 420, 423, 425, 426, 428, 432, 433, 458, 467, 470, 476, 482, 484, 485, 487, 489, 490, 493, 499, *499, 514, 515, 520, 528, 530, 535-539

5 Human Geography (cont.)
531223 Irrigation, 21, 32, 33, 36, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81, 95, 150, 166, 190, 222, 280-282, 284, 286, 327, 328, 342, 351, 355, 356, 383, 401, 406, 422, 426, 428-430, 434, *441, 492, 493, 496, 530, 539
531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 95, 269, 344, 405, 414, 431, 435, 494
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 10, 79, 165, 246, 256, 345, 392, 457, 467
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 103, 109, 413
53125 Vegetable Products, 57, 67, 358, 407, 465, 487
531251 Cereals, 114, 174, 317, 345, 352, 527
5312511 Wheat, 50, 73, 146, 172, 253, 543
5312512 Rice, 36, 37, 140, 224, 312, 486
531254 Fruits and Berries, 20, 30, 39, 57, 111, 116, 151, 190, 246, 262, 290, 343, 417, 480, 542
531255 Tree Crops, 167, 487
5312554 Nuts, 167
5312555 Rubber, 74, 247, 495
531256 Sugar, 78-80, 82, 153, 280, 349, 406, 407, 428
531257 Vegetable Oils, 167, 223, 347
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 172
53125.10 Tobacco, 345, 488
5313 Forests and Forestry, 23, 28, 34, 70, 103, 104, 105, 113, 119, 172, 190, 195, 198, 200, 215, 219, 247, 256, 281, 293, 328, 344, 349, 399, 402, 418, 428, 434, *440, 458, 459, 495, 533, 535
531352 Forest Products, 14, 60, 275, 327, 328, 348, 471, 472, 482
53132 Textile Industries, 32, 69, 530
531321 Cotton, 24, 167, 199, 260, 263, 283, 352, 489
531322 Wool, 334
531324 Fibers, 219, 284, 492
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 29, 61, 72, 102, 103, 108, 115, 123, 161, 166, 167, 215, 263, 281, 325, 336, 345, 383, 406, 422, 461, 477, 478, 479
53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 279
531451 Neat Cattle, 40, 82, 105, 107, 114, 117, 118, 217, 263, 266, 271, 330, 335, 358, 435, 525
531452 Sheep and Goats, 16, 40, 435
531456 Fur Industry, 54, 83
5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 22, 35, 515
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers and Lakes; Fisheries, 98, 123, 166, 174, 190, 195, 211, 271, 272, 279, 281, 289, 290, 313, 319, 364, 383, 392, 476, 477, 479, 485, 491, 516, 520, 541
53156 Whaling, 67
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 15, 19, 27, 28, 32, 38, 51, 63, 72, 77, 80, 95, 96, 101, 102, 107, 114, 145, 154, 157, 167, 190, 207-210, 213, 215, 223-225, 258, 260, 266, 268, 269, 271, 275, 277, 282, 288, 291, 313, 321, 329, 330, 335, 336, 340, 341, 352, 353, 384, 397, 411, 412, 416, 421, 423, 424, 433, 457, 476-479, 483-485, *499, 516, 529, 532-539, *546
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 10, 29, 51, 60, 68, 74, 77, 98, 103, 107, 112, 118, 169, *176, 197, 198, 201, 208, 222, 225, 247, 265, 275, 313, 326, 342, 343, 384, 410, 422, 463, 470, 477, 486, 489, 521, 528, 538

5 Human Geography (cont.)
53216 Nuclear Energy, 247, 288, 313, 325, 395, 470, 516
5328 Shipbuilding, 34
533 Transportation and Communication, 62, 64, 102, 119, 122, 146, 191, 225, 247, 252, 256, 285, 287, 291, 322, 384, 459, 516, 534
5331 Land Transportation, 26, 27, *42, 79, 143, 156, 263, 266, 322, 336, 421, 427, 435, 461, 484, 494, 516, 530, 535
53311 Roads, 65, 69, 72, 78, 79, 85, 106, 143, 146, 172, *175, 191, 197, 202, 222, 225, 247, 270, 329, 349, *362, 389, 402, 406, 416, 429, 433, *440, *441, 459, 469, *500, 516
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 26, 198
53313 Railroads, 101, 108, 113, 121, 169, 202, 208, 335, *500, 543
5332 Water Transportation, 10, 41, 53, 57, 59, 70, 83, 113, 124, 153, 155, 173, 205, 292, 334, 338, 384, 420, 438, 439, 486, 516, 522, 533, 538, *546
5333 Aviation, 10, 26, 147, 156, 259, 268, *295, 313, 334, 339, 433, 465, 497, 516, *546
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 19, 21, 60, 66-69, 102, 140, 165, 171, 211, 247, 260, 268, 276, 281, 291, 322, 332, 345, 347, 348, 426, 428, 431, 434, 437, 457, 465, 475, 481, 485, 489, 516, 524, 528, 532, 535, 541, 542
5345 Fairs, Markets, Shopping Centers, 354, 537
535 Labor. 22. 30, 63, 68, 101, 112, 119, 160, 161, 191, 216, 247, 330, 350, 390, 419
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 396
54 Political Geography, 10, 15, 23, 26, 32, 36, 51, 54, 57, 66, 70, 76, 78, 81, 96, 98, 99, 101, 109, 113, 114, 117, 119, 121, 122, 145, 155, 165, 169, 170, 172, 198, 210, 214, 217, 220-224, *229, 248, 256, 267, 269, 279, 282, 283, 286, 289, 291, 293, 313, 322, 329, 330, 332, 334, 339, 352, 353, 355, 359, *363, 384, 412, 416, 420, 424-426, 430, *440, 467, 476, 487, 490, 497, *500, 515-517, 538, 540, 544
545 Boundaries, 34, 35, 71, 73, 74, 76, 117, 166, 211, 281, 322, 330, 425, 427, 428, 473, 475, 487, 488, 490, 495, 533, 538, 539, 540, 541
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 63, 104, 108, 117, 143, 165, 191, 195, 207, 282, 292, 355, 359, 403, 416, 423, 428, 430, 433, 491, 538, 539, 544
5501 Archaeology, 13, 32, 37, 68, 71, 77, 96, 98, 103, 106-108, 143, 148, 156, 165, 173, 191, 202, 213, 224, 248, 261, 263, 265, 278, 283, 319, 324, 328, 330, 334, 351, 391, 399, 426, 430, 437, 470, 486, 517, 519, 522, 538
551 Linguistic Geography, 57, 73, 191, 348, 459, 494, 531
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 10, 16, 21, 25, 27, 51, 57, 79, 83, 146, 163, 211, 226, 248, 251, 253, 257, 273, 285, 314, 320, 384, 391, 393, 395, 405, 411, 412, 427, 459, 464, 480, 520, 531, 543
552 Religion, 55, 96, 101, 248, 314, 353, 409, 527, 537
5521 Material Culture, 51, 108, 527
55212 Housing, 20, 32, 33, 37, 63, 67, 68, 71, 74, 78, 96, 113, 118, 123, 156, 158, 191, 271, 274, 276, 279, 323, 335, 337, 338, 356, 385, 395, 436, 517, 524, 528

5 Human Geography (cont.)
55213 Arts and Crafts, 530
553 Customs, Folklore, etc., 517, 530
5532 Recreation, 11, 54, 59, 96, 101, 108, 192, 198, 201, 213, 257, 314, 328, 385, 411, 421, 465, 517, 524, 530, 531
554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 16, 32, 107, 119, 192, 257, 262, 265, 314, 330, 365, 425, 427
56 Military Geography, 52, 205, 288
6 History of Geography, 11, 21, 27, 192, 385, 459, 517
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 52, 140, 314, 354, 385
65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 141, 385
66 Western Europeans 150-1300 A.D., 52, 192, 517
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600 A.D., 11, 52, 192, 314, 385, 386, 459, 518
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800 A.D., 192, 248
69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 141
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 11, 23, 26, 52, 141, 192, 195, 198, 249, 257, 291, 314, 315, 386, 459, 460, 465, 483, 518, 534, 542
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 11, 13, 15, 24, 52, 96, 141, 165, 192, 198, 209, 210, 249, 257, 315, 322, 358, 386, 460, 488, 518, 527, 529, 530, 543
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 19, 54, 57, 99, 101, 110, 113, 144, 146, 198, 200, 249, 257, 270, 335, 358, 386, 395, 396, 399, 421, 498, 536
8 Aids to Geographical Study, 97, 315
801 Geographical Dictionaries, 11, 141, 386, 460
81 Bibliographies, 14, 40, 54, 63, 70, 77, 82, 97, 106, 118, 142, 147, 159, 163, 171, 173, 220, 249, 253, 280, 333, 335, 345, 386, 408, 412, 425, 483, 486, 491, 492, 518, 520, 521, 526, 542
82 Gazetteers, 104, 257, 323, 433
83 Atlases, 11, *43, 84, 126, *174, *175, *176, 249, 263, *294, 315, *361, *362, 411, 420, *440, *441, 484, *499, *500, 520, *545-*547
85 Periodicals, 11, 97, 168, 192, 250, 315, 316, 386, 387, 460, 518, 519
86 Biographies, 12, 52, 53, 97, 98, 142, 193, 250, 251, 316, 317, 322, 335, 385, 387, 388, 433, 460, 461, 519
9 History, 69, 109, 119, 121, 193, 222, 225, 284, 324, 334, 342, 388, 425, 437, 541, 542, *545
92 B.C., *43
93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 29, 85, 225
94 750-1500 A.D., 225, 480
95 1500-1650 A.D., 18, 396, 408
96 1650-1800 A.D., 118
97 1800-1900 A.D., 118, 120, 162, 498
98 1900 to date, 18

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Äänekoski, Finland, 275
Aangeenbrug, R. T., 326
Aargau, Switzerland, 532
Aarhus, Denmark, 340
Aario, Leo, 419
Aas, Börre, 70, 339
Aase, Asbjörn, 308
Abano, Italy, 115
Abbott, A. T., 497
Abegglen, J. C., 169
Abele, Gerhard, 160
Abella, Miklós, 163
Abelson, P. H., 379
Abercrombie, T. J., 121
Aberystwyth, Wales, 110
Abidjan, Nigeria, 34
Abler, Ron, 463
Abonyi, Gy., 162
Abraham, J.-P., ed., 267
Abrahamson, J. D., 143
Abrams, Al, 430
Abrams, Carol, 430
Abshire, D. M., ed., 73
Abu Dhabi, Trucial States, 351
Abu Simbel, Egypt, 97
Acadia National Park, Me., 258, 398
Acadian migrations, 391
Acatzingo, Mexico, 406
Accolti Gil, Francesco, 166
Accra, Ghana, 427
Acda, G. M. W., 270
Acharán Blau, Sonia, 529
Aconcagua Mt., 529
Adalemo, I. A., 347
Adamo, Francesco, 266
Adams, D. K., *126
Adams, John, 334, 346, 433
Adams, R. B., 259, 516
Adams, R. D., 358
Adams, R. N., 406
Adams, Walter, ed., 138
Adedeji, Adebayo, 486
Adejuwon, J. O., 217, 347, 538
Adejuyigbe, Omolade, 282, 487
Adelaide, Australia, 123, 172, 496
Adelsen, C. E., 77
Aden, 220
Adeyoju, S. K., 348
Adirondack Massif, 317
Adirondack Mts., 57, 101
Adkins, H. G., 467
Adler, K. H., 46
Adolphson, D. G., 470
Adolphus, Blossom, 264
Adour, France, 158
Adriatic Coast, Yugoslavia, 214
Adriatic Sea, 112, 532
Aemilia - see Emilia
Afar, Ethiopia, 119
Afareaitu District, Moorea, 544
Afghanistan, 76, 77, 221, 286, 491
Africa, 32, 73, 116, 117, 141, 164, 165, *175, *176, 216, 279, 345, 369, 410, 424, 425, *440, *441, 450, 485, 486, 512, 537, *547
Africa, Central, 34, 35, 75, 119, 167, 217, 218, 282, 283, 346, 348, 427, 488, 538, 539
Africa, East, 35, 49, 75, 119, 167, 168, 218, 283, 284, 348, 349, *362, 428, 429, 488, 489, 539
Africa, North, 32, 33, 73, 74, 165, 216, 280, 345, 346, 425, 426, 537
Africa, Portuguese, 73, 424
Africa, South. Bureau of Statistics, 218, 219
Africa South. Dept. of Information, 489
Africa, South, 35, 36, 75, 76, 120, 168, 218, 234, 246, 279, 284, 285, 349, 429, 488, 489, 537, 539
Africa, South-West, 218, 349, 429
Africa, Sub-Saharan, 380
Africa, West, 33, 34, 74, 118, 166, 167, 217, 281, 282, 293, 346, 347, 426, 427, 486, 487, 538
Africa Ranches Ltd., 217
Agabawai, K. A., 74
Agapitidis, Sotiris, 115
Agassiz, Louis, 1
Agboola, S. A., 348
Aghassy, Jacob, 346
Agnese, Battista, 460
Agostini, F. G., 423
Agranat, G. A., 94
Agricultural Development Council, 94

Agricultural Rural Development Act, 54
Agro Pontino, Italy, 344
Aguilar, (Pub.), *440
Ahmad, Enayat, 289
Ahmad, N. A., 346
Ahmad, Nafis, 39, 495
Ahmad, Q. S., 80
Ahmed, Farouk, 74
Ahmed, G. M., 351
Ahraura, India, 354
Ainad-Tabet, M., 280
Aïr Mts., Niger Republic, 217
Air Weather Service Technical Exchange Conference, 5th, 1969, 377
Ajaegbu, H. I., 347
Akatani Coal Mine, Japan, *500
Akatova, N. A., ed., 238
Akent'yev, V. S., 297
Akhenaten Temple, Egypt, 538
Akin, Joy, 420
Akinyemi, O. I. A., 427
Akrigg, G. P. V., 520
Akrigg, H. B., 520
Akulivikchuk, Alaska, 520
Alabama. Geological Survey, 60
Alabama, 18, 56, 60, 260, 402, 472, 473
Alanen, Arnold, 103
Alaska. Dept. of Highways, 389
Alaska. Federal Field Committee for Development Planning, 143
Alaska. Univ. Geophysical Institute, 13
Alaska, 13, 53, 54, 98, 129, 143, 251, 252, 317, 318, 389, 438, 461, 462, 519, 520
Alaska, Gulf of, 143
Alaska Purchase Centennial Commission, 98
Alaska Railroad, 519
Albacete Province, Spain, 164
Albaharna, H. M., 221
Albania, 163, *228, 343, 422
Albanians in Italy, 278
Albany, N. Y., 466
Alberni Map Area, Br. Col., 54
Alberta. Dept. of Highways, *126
Alberta. Dept. of Lands and Forests, *126
Alberta. Rural Development Research Dept., 520
Alberta. University. Dept. of Geography, *126
Alberta. University Press, *126
Alberta, Canada, 55, *126, 253, 319, 390, 520
Albrecht, Wolfgang, 273
Alcona County, Mich., 470
Alderney, Channel Islands, *362
Aldridge, James, 33
Aldskogius, Hans, 96, 113, 274
Aleem, A. A., 387
Alentejo, Portugal, 31
Alessandria, Italy, 163, 422
Alevizos, G. C., 471
Alexander, D. G., 394, 523
Alexander, E. B., 207
Alexander, John, 517
Alexander, L. M., ed., 239
Alexander, R. J., 155
Alexandersson, Gunnar, 98
Alexandria, Egypt, 280
Alexandria, Ont., 462
Alföld, Hungary, 276
Alford, T. L., 59
Algarve, Portugal, 215
Algeria, 33, 280, 345, 425
Algermissen, S. T., 528
Algiers, Algeria, 279
Alhonen, Pentti, 161, 419
Alicante, Spain, 31, 32
Alice Springs, Australia, 40
Aligarh District, India, 288
Alinat, Jean, 158
Alisky, Marvin, 108
Allard, W. A., 403
Allefresde, Maurice, 335
Allen, A., 82, 435
Allen, B. J., 498
Allen, D. L., 145
Allen, I. L., 513
Allen, R. J., 290
Allen, W. E. D., 286
Allen, Zoë, 38
Allerød oscillation, 22
Alliance for Progress, 405
Alligtor Area, Australia, 123
Allison, J. G., 471
Alma-Ata, U.S.S.R., 28
Almatinka River, U.S.S.R., 28
Almond, D. C., 74
Almora, India, 493
Alonso Sanchez, R. C., 31
Alpes Maritimes, France, 158
Alps, 26, 272, 336, 415; Austria, 71, 484; France, 111, 112, 336, 415; Germany, 417; Italy, 278; Switzerland, 26, 337

Alpujarra Oriental, Spain, 32
Alsace, France, 68, 271, 335
Altai Krai, U.S.S.R., *228
Alter, A. J., 226
Altiplano, Peru, 107
Altounyan, Taqui, 71
Altsiedelland, Germany, 160
Alvarez, Ray, 153, 407
Alves, E. R., 207
Amani, K. Z., 38, 288, 493, 494
Amaral, Ilídio do, 35
Amato, P. W., 107, 206
Amaya Brondo, Abelardo, 95
Amazon River and Valley, 21, 65, 153, 206, 264, 409, 477
Ambala District, India, 288
Ambohidava, Madagascar, 219
Ambrose, Peter, 232, 390
Amdur, M. O., 137
Amedeo, Douglas, 505
Amengual, J. V., 475
America, 46, 98, 143, *440, 450, 461
America, Central, 19, 63, 105, 106, 152, 153, 205, 262, 263, 329, 330, 406, 475, 476, 527
America, Latin, 62, 141, 145, 151, 152, *175, 204, 262, 329, 405, 475, 512, 527
America, Middle, 519
America, North, 12, *42, 52, 98, *125, *126, 129, 250, 251, 317, 388, 519
America, South, 20, 64, 106, 153, 206, 264, 265, 329, 332, 407, 408, 476, 577
American Association for the Advancement of Science Symposium, Dallas, 1968, 379
American Association of Petroleum Geologists, *126, *228
American Chemical Society. Committee on Chemistry and Public Affairs. Subcommittee on Environmental Improvement, 242, 255
American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 2, 130
American Congress on Surveying and Mapping. Committee on Automation in Cartography, 374
American Council of Learned Societies, 250
American Geographical Society, 297, *501
American Institute of Crop Ecology. Air Pollution Section, 28
American Institute of Planners, 15
American Map Co., *546
American Revolution, 52
American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, 299, 307
American Society of Photogrammetry, 2, 130, 505, 506
American Universities Field Staff, Inc., 141
American University. Foreign Area Studies, 266, 284, 286, 331, 348, 350, 351, 426, 540
Amman, Jordan, 540
Amsterdam Island, Indian Ocean, 285
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 414
An Giang Province, Viet-Nam, 356
Ananthagiri, B., 354
Anatolia - see Turkey
Anaximander of Miletus, 250
Ancash, Peru, 154
Andalusia, Spain, 73
Andaman Islands, 433
Anders, G., 99
Andersen, Einar, 125
Andersen, N. R., 239
Anderson, A. G., 544
Anderson, C. H., 327
Anderson, C. W., 527
Anderson, D. B., 469
Anderson, Dewey, 204
Anderson, E. N., 541
Anderson, F. J., comp., 369
Anderson, James, 339
Anderson, James R., 246
Anderson, John P., 333
Anderson, R. C., 104
Anderson, S. H., 250
Anderson Reservoir, Cal., 404
Andersson, Axel, 380
Andersson, Tage, 27, 241, 274, 481
Andes Mts., 65, 408; Argentina, 207; Colombia, 477; Peru, 331
Andhra Pradesh, India, 171, 494
Andic, Fuat, 476
Andic, Suphan, 476
André, Robert, 157, 479
Andres, Lieselotte, 39
Andrew County, Mo., *126

Andrews, J. T., 360, 521, 544
Andrews, R. B., 259
Andrieux, Pierre, 226
Anene, J. C., 427
Angers, France, 68
Anglesey, Wales, 156
Angola, 35, 348, 427, 428
Ankaratra, Madagascar, 219
Ankole, Uganda, 488
Annaba, Algeria, 345
Annaheim, Hans, 26
Annapurna Mt., Himalayas, 541
Annersten, Lennart, 212
Anschel, K. R., ed., 139
Ansiei Valley, Italy, 485
Anson, George, 129
Antanety, Madagascar, 219
Antarctic Ocean, 360, 439
Antarctica, 41, 42, 83, 125, 173, 174, *176, 226, 227, 292, 293, 302, 360, *363, 439, 452, 498, 499, *501, 545. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Antelope Valley, Cal., 204
Antigua, B.W.I., 153
Antigua, Guatemala, 263
Antilles - see West Indies
Antisuyo, Peru, 477
Antonelli, M. F., 322
Antonine Wall, England, *85
Antonino, R. A., 60
Antonioletti Ruiz, Rodrigo, 21
Antonova, I. F., 520
Antrim County, Ireland, 23
Antsirabe Prefecture, Madagascar, 168
Antwerp, Belgium, 270
Anuchin, V. A., 130, 141
Aoki, Hidekazu, 540
Apache Indians, Ariz., 105
Apennine Mts., Italy, 278, 423
Apollo 11 (Lunar flight), 1, 294
Appadurai, R. R., 80
Appalachian Region, U.S., 322, 398, 465
Appalachian Mountain Club, 47
Appleman, H. S., 307
Apuane Area, Italy, 344
Apulia, Italy, 536
Apurimac, Peru, 154
Aquatic Environment and Man Symposium, 1968, 81
Arabia, 37, 220, 221, 251, 286, 430, 491, 540
Arabs, 311, 432
Arakawa, Hidetoshi, 169; ed., 168
ARAMCO, 221
Aramits, France, 158
Aran Islands, Ireland, 209
Aranda, Ximena, 21
Ararat Area, Turkey, 77
Arasaratnam, Sinnappah, 495
Aratu, Brazil, 266
Aravantinos, A., 163
Araya, J. F., 21
Arcadia Reservoir, Okla., 471
Archambault, M., 336
Arctic, 41, 83, 124, 125, 173, 174, 226, 291, 292, *296, 359, 360, 437, 438, 498, 544, 545; Canadian, 41, 83, 173, 174, 226, 250, 292, 438, 521, 544. See also Polar Regions
Arctic Institute of N. America, 13, 498
Arctic Ocean, 83, 438, 498
Ardèche, France, 26
Ardennes Area, Belgium-France, 25, 334, 532
Ardos, Mehmet, 36
Arenal Volcano, Costa Rica, 63
Arequipa, Peru, 154
Argentina. Instituto Nacional de Geologia y Minera. Servicio de Economia Minera, *85, *440
Argentina, 21, 65, *85, 155, 207, 208, 263, 266, 267, 332, *362, 405, 410, *440, 529
Argo (Ship), 227
Argüello M., Manuel, 63
Argyll Forest Park, Scotland, 411
Argyllshire, Scotland, 66
Arizona, 60, 61, 105, *126, 151, 203, 261, 328, 403, 473, 526, 527
Arkansas, 59, *126, 150, 202, 326, 472
Arkansas River and Valley 16, 60
Armelagos, G. J., 166
Armenian S.S.R., 71, 121, *175
Armstrong, J. A., 420
Armstrong, J. B., 101
Armstrong, R. L., 397
Armstrong, R. W., 326
Armstrong, Richard, 10
Armstrong, W. R., 40
Arnim, Helmuth, 518
Arno, S. F., 60
Arnold, Edward (Pub.), *545
Arnold, Leo, tr., 121
Arnold, Wolfgang, 346
Arntz, Helmut, 415

Arogyaswamy, R. N. P., 433
Arora, S. K., 80
Arorangi (Tribe), Rarotonga, 544
Arran, Scotland, 156, 209
Arraudeau, M., 78
Arriaga, E. E., 262
Arrington, L. J., 105
Arroyo, Fernando, 19
Artaveggio Plateau, Italy, 278
Arusha District, Tanzania, 283
Asai, Tatsuro, 69
Asaka, Yukio, 431
Asama Volcano, Japan, 352
Asano, Shuzo, 287
Ascherson, Neal, 114
Aschmann, Homer, 207
Asheville Basin, N.C., 370
Ashford, D. E., 117, 122
Ashqelon, Israel, 490
Ashwell, I. Y., 418
Asia, 12, 141, 168, 220, 285, 313, 350, 429, 430, *440, *441, 450, 490, 512
Asia, Central, 342
Asia, Eastern, 430
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, South, 369, 430
Asia, Southeastern, 6, 81, 122, 123, 171, 223, 289, 290, 355, 356, 369, 410, 433, 434, *441, 495, 542
Asia, Southwestern, 36, 37, 76, 77, 120, 121, 169, 220, 221, 285, 286, 350, 351, 430, 539, 540. See also Middle East; Near East
Asians in New Zealand, 497
Askew, G. P., 409
Askgaard, Helle, 340
Asmussen, D. G., 315
Asso, Jacqueline, 68
Association de Géographes Français, 97
Association des Services Géologiques Africains, 164, *547
Association for Computing Machinery, 451
Association of American Geographers, 99, 101, 315, 322, 475
A.A.G. High School Geography Project, 257, 370, 371, 373
A.A.G. N.Y.-N.J. Div., 146, 466
Association of Canadian Map Libraries, 4, 372, 373
Association of Engineering Geologists, 56
Assunção, C. T. de, 34
Asztalos, István, 115, 422
Atanasiu, Nicolae, 169
Atchison County, Mo., *126
Athens Center of Ekistics, 381
Athens, Greece, 484
Atiqullah, M., 223
Atkinson, B. W., 24
Atkinson, L. J., 106
Atlantic City, N. J., 147
Atlantic Coast, 146, 303, 317, 468
Atlantic Development Board, 94, 391
Atlantic Ocean, 42, 83, 174, 227, *227, *229, 237, 293, 396, 439, 545
Atlantic Provinces, Canada, 391
Atlantis, 11
Atwood, D. M., 106
Aubert de la Rüe, E., 391
Aubry, Mme., 157
Augelli, J. P., 527
Augulis, R. P., 151
Augusta Springs Quadrangle, Va., 468
Auliciems, Andris, 463
Ault, O. E., 20
Aumen, W. C., 234
Aurada, Fritz, 235
Auriac, Franck, 68, 336
Aurousseau, Marcel, 519
Aust, Bruno, 417
Australasia, 224, 450
Australia. Dept. of National Development, *85, *176, 357, *501
Australia, 39, 40, 81, 82, 123, 124, 134, 170, 172, *176, 224, 290, 357, 358, 369, 407, 410, 434, 435, 496, 543
Australia, Central, 543
Australia, Northern, 123, *501
Australia, South, 82, 172, 224, 290, 357, 434, 435
Australia, Western, 40, 82, 496
Australians in Paraguay, 66, 81
Austria, 26, *43, 71, 72, 114, 162, 421, *441, 483, 484
Automobile Club of Switzerland, *295
Automovil Club Argentina, *362
Auvergne, France, 479

Avila, Spain, 116
Avocat, Ch., 479
Awad, Hassan, 33
Ayacucho, Peru, 154, 265
Aynvarg, Ye. S., 2, 8
Ayoubi, M. Z., 285
Ayre, R. S., 279
Ayyar, N. P., 289
Azerbaydzhan S.S.R., *175
Azmon, Y., 37
Azores, 344
Aztec Indians, 405

Bacchus, M. K., 107
Bacon, Francis, 90
Bacon, Phillip, ed., 315
Bacons Castle Quadrangle, Va., 147
Badcock, B. A., 381
Badekas, John, 130
Baden, Germany, 417
Badenes Gor, M. del C., 31
Bader, F. J. W., 417
Bader, J. S., comp., 151
Baedeker, Karl, firm, 23
Baena, Spain, 164
Baer, Werner, 107
Baerwald, Diane, 540
Baffin Bay, 41
Baffin Island, N.W.T., 41, 174, 292, 360
Bagchi, K., 493
Baghdad, Iraq, 351
Bagnères-de-Luchon, France, *500
Bagnouls, F., *228
Bague, Jaime, 153
Baha, Lal, 288
Bahama Islands, 63, 106
Bahman, Mushtaqur, 492
Bähr, Jürgen, 284
Bahraich District, India, 493
Bahrain, 491
Baía (State), Brazil, 65, 155, 266
Băican, Vasile, 422
Bailey, J. F., 298
Bajstrup, Denmark, 275
Bakarsic, Sulejman, 72
Baker, A. R. H., 68, 269, 308; ed., 517
Baker, E. W., 468
Baker, P. E., 41
Baker, R. D., 147
Baker, R. E., 24
Baker, Randall, 283
Bakker, J. P., 250
Balagot, V. F., 171
Balaton Lake, Hungary, 163, 421
Balchin, W. G. V., 519
Baldwin, G. B., 56
Baldwin, Godfrey, 272
Baldwin, K. D. S., 166
Balearic Islands, 32, 216
Balfour, Michael, 69
Balhana, A. P., 409
Balhk, Afghanistan, 286
Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
Balkhash Basin, U.S.S.R., 420
Balkus, Kozmas, 309
Ball, D. F., 24
Ball, J. M., 96, 141
Balleny Island, Antarctica, 360
Ballico, Piero, 361
Ballweg, J. A., 509
Balsan, François, 429
Baltic Area, Poland, *547
Baltic Sea, 419
Baltic States, 161
Baltimore, Md., 399
Baluchistan, 491
Bambiger, M. S., 465
Bamiléké (Tribe), Cameroon, 282
Ban Muang Wa, Thailand, 495
Banados of Izozog, 64
Bandiagara, Mali, 346
Banerjee, S., 354
Banerji, R. N., 122
Banerji, Sujit, 122
Banfield, C. E., 92
Bangarmau, India, 38
Bangka, Indonesia, 123
Bannon, J. F., 396
Bannon, M. J., 319
Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 218, 429, 489
Banyo (Tribe), Cameroon, 35
Bär Hills, U.S.S.R., 275
Barai, D. C., 223
Baranowski, S., 292
Baranson, Jack, 51
Barbados, B.W.I., 20, 264, 407
Barbeau Peak, Ellesmere Island, 226
Barber, G., *126
Barber, G. M., 233
Barber, W. J., 539
Barbier, Bernard, 415
Barbina, Guido, 166
Barcelata Eguiarte, Raúl, 152
Barcelona, Spain, 73, 116, 424
Bardagé, Chad Republic, 33
Bare, J. E., 326
Barétous, France, 158

Barisal, Pakistan, 289
Barkin, David, 476
Barkley, R. A., *85
Barnard, J. E., 16
Barnard, J. R., 521
Barnes, Melba, 315
Barnes & Noble (Pub.), *126, *361
Barnett, A. D., 288
Barnett, D. C., 506
Barnhill, L. J., 471
Barnicot, N. A., 515
Barnum, P. T., 464
Barr, B. M., 482
Barr, F. T., ed., 426
Barr, John, 112
Barraclough, Solon, 93, 405
Barrera V., Humberto, 125
Barrett, P. J., *363
Barrett, W. J., 406
Barroso, Terra de, Portugal, 424
Barrows, H. H., 52
Barry, R. G., 498
Barse, J. R., 121
Bartel, Jürgen, 450
Barth, Heinrich, 117
Bartin-Amasra Earthquake, Turkey, 431
Barton, W. L., 293
Bartow County, Ga., 259
Bartz, B. S., 89
Basel, Switzerland, 69
Bashkir A.S.S.R., *228
Basque Area, France, 158
Basset, Jacques, 76
Bassett, I. G., 544, ed., 544
Bassett, K., 210
Bassols Batalla, Angel, 262
Bastié, Jean, 25
Basu, B. B., 49
Basu, Ramala, 493
Basutoland - see Lesotho
Batakliev, Ivan, 422
Bates, H. W., 21
Bates, Marston, 9
Bates, R. E., 389
Bates County, Mo., *126
Baton Rouge, La., 260
Battaglia, Italy, 115
Battan, L. J., 114, 241
Battesti, L.-M., 112
Battiau, M., 532
Battisti, Carlo, 278
Battistini, René, *500
Batty, Michael, 245, 269
Batzán Valley, Spain, 345
Bauer, Ludwig, 272
Bäuerle, Lydia, 273
Bauman, J. F., 523
Baumann, D. D., 101
Baumberger, Kurt, 312
Bavaria. Landesvermessungsamt, *295
Bavaria, *295, 338, 480
Baxtresser, Betty, comp., 145
Bay Area Rapid Transit System, Cal., 261
Bay Area Simulation Study Model, 261
Bay Area Transportation Commission, 404
Bayard, D. T., 96
Bayer, A. W., 429
Bayou Blue Indians, U.S., 523
Bayuda Volcanic Field, Sudan, 74
Beach, E. L., 239
Beachem, A., 411
Beaglehole, J. C., 316, 387
Bear Basin, Idaho, 403
Beardmore Glacier Investigations, 1969-70, 439
Béarne, France, 158
Bearse, Ray, ed., 15
Beato, M. de F., 215
Beaty, C. B., 61
Beaudet, G., 33
Beaufort County, N.C., 148
Beaufort Sea, 83
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 68, 335
Beaumont, P., 37, 66
Beavon, K. S. O., 456
Beazley, Mitchell, *546
Becht, J. E., 247, 256
Bechtle, Wolfgang, 533
Beck, Hanno, *43
Becke, J.-P. von der, 251
Beckel, Lothar, *43
Becker, Christoph, 167
Becker, Hans, 163
Beckford, G. L., 329
Becquelin, Pierre, 106
Bederke, Erich, *294
Bederman, S. H., 486
Bedosti, Brunello, 313
Bedrna, Zoltán, 90
Beed, T. W., 396
Beeley, B. W., 77, 491
Beers, F. W., *174
Beghin, Ivan, 206
Begole, B. F., 395
Béguin, Hubert, 280

Béguin, Jacques, 337
Behavioral and Social Sciences Survey Committee, 48
Beheiry, S. A., 486
Behling, R. E., 125
Beijer, G., 380
Beins, Jean de, *43
Beirut, Lebanon, 220, 350
Belfast, N. Ireland, 268
Belgium, 25, 67, 157, 210, 234, 270, 271, 334, 414, 479, 531, 532
Bell, Gertrude, 52
Beller, W. S., 394
Beltrán, Miriam, 207
Beltz, C. L., 437
Beltz, R. C., 472
Ben-Arieh, Y., 490
Ben-Dak, J. D., 432
Ben Slama, Moncef, 117
Benchley, Peter, 258
Bendermann, Gottfried, 138
Benedict, Burton, 168
Benedict, J. B., 403
Benelux, 414, *500, 531. See also Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
Bengal, India, 354, 433, 493, 542
Bengal Delta, 494
Beni-m'Guild (Tribe), Morocco, 33
Benisanó, Spain, 31
Bennett, D. C., 356, 542
Bennett, G. A., 122
Bennett, J. W., 253
Bennett, M. K., 383
Bennett, N. R., ed., 165
Benson, C. S., 13, 41
Benveniste, Guy, 330
Beresford, M. W., 412
Beresford-Peirse, Henry, 247
Beretta, P. L., 163
Berg, Alan, 353
Berg, J. W., 203
Bergen, J. V., 301, 326
Bergen, Norway, 533
Berger, Herfried, ed., 218
Berger, R., 265
Bergère, M.-C., 37
Bergeron, Rome, 72
Berghaus, Heinrich, 308
Berghaus, Hermann, 308
Bergmann, Torbern, 302
Bergstrom, R. E., comp., 525
Bering Sea, 98, 461
Berkeley Springs, W. Va., 148
Berkhout, A. W. J., 438
Berkshire, England, 24
Berkshire Mts., Mass., 397
Berlin, G. L., 131
Berlin. Technische Universität. Satellitenbeobachtungsstation, 298
Berlin, Germany, 69, 160, 211, 212, 273, 416
Berman, Mildred, 476
Bern, Switzerland, *295
Bernard, Claude, 304
Bernard, F. E., 75, 489
Bernard, M.-C., 336
Bernett, R. A., 403
Bernhard, E., 168
Berre, Étang de, France, 68, 111
Berridge, N. G., 66
Berrien, France, 211
Berry, B. J. L., 17, 65, 244, 289, 321, 506, 523, 542
Berry, E., 75, 283
Berry, L., 75, 283, 539
Berry, S. S., 167
Berry, France, 68
Berthois, Léopold, 509
Bertin, Jacques, 234
Bertoli, Mario, 423
Bertrand, Michel, 335
Besançon, France, 111
Bessonova, A. L., 346
Best, A. C. G., 36, 489
Best, Robin, 267
Bet Guvrin, Israel, 490
Béteille, Roger, 271
Bétera, Spain, 31
Better Camping Magazine, *295
Bettis, N. C., 104
Beuerlein, J. E., 454
Beveridge, M. D., 150
Bewley, J. K., 358
Beyer, B. K., 141, 165
Beyer, Lioba, 484
Bezigrad, Yugoslavia, 277
Bhadrachalam earthquakes, India, 80
Bhagwati, J. N., 382
Bhalla, S. N., 171
Bhasin, M. G., 38, 79
Bhattachayya, R., 493
Bhutan, 289
Biafra, 282
Bibliographisches Institut, Mannheim, *294
Bick, K. F., 147

Bickert, C. von E., 151
Bickmore, David, 4
Bieber, R. A., 140
Biegajło, W., 482
Biellese, Italy, 484
Bier, J. A., *295
Big Cypress Swamp, Fla., 469, 525
Big Lost River Basin, Idaho, 526
Biggs, Edith, 231
Bigi, Ferdinando, 167, 283
Bihar, India, 38, 354, 433, 493, 494
Bik, M. J. J., 319
Bilbao Region, Spain, 344
Bilello, M. A., 317, 389
Billard, J. B., 100
Billet, Jean, 26
Billeter, Alex, 336
Bindra, A. P. S., 293
Binntal, Switzerland, *295
Biq'at Kadesh, Israel, 490
Biraben, J.-N., 137
Birand, Hikmet, 286
Birch Creek Valley, Idaho, 403
Bird, E. C. F., 82, 172
Bird, J. B., 522
Birdsall, S. S., 16
Birkenhauer, Josef, 297
Birko, Arnold, tr., 275
Birmingham, England, 268
Biró, András, 34
Birot, Pierre, 510
Biscoe, John, 316
Bishko, Donald, 464, 467
Bissett, Don, 438
Bjorklund, Oddvar, *361
Bjuv, Sweden, 340
Blache, Jules, 519
Black, J. D., *499
Black, R. E., 308
Black, R. F., 54, 317
Black, T. R., 328
Black Forest, Germany, 273
Black River Harbor, Mich., 470
Black Sea, 491
Blackadar, R. G., 292
Blackburn, W. H., 18
Blackie, J. R., 429
Blackstone, D. L., 203
Blackstone Valley, R.I., 258
Blackwell, J. E., 78
Blaeu Maps of Scotland, 333
Blair, J. A. S., 122
Blair, J. S., 430
Blair, W. F., 242
Blake, G. H., 73
Blake, R. N. E., 156
Blakey, L. C., 531
Blanco Barros, J. A., 265
Blashford-Snell, J. N., 348
Blathway, William, *499
Blažek, Miroslav, 421
Blashko, N. I., 2
Bleahu, Marcian, 536
Bled, Yugoslavia, 457
Blick, J. D., 61
Block, Kerstein, 105
Blok, D. P., 25
Bloodworth, Dennis, 542
Bloom, S. C., 246, 255, 256
Bloomfield, G. T., 291
Bloomfield, Howard, 259
Bluemle, J. P., 325
Bluemle, M. E., 53
Blumenfeld, Hans, 390
Blumer, M., 6
Blunden, J. R., 413
Boak, R. I., 507
Boal, F. W., 268
Board, C., 75
Bobbio Plateau, Italy, 278
Bobek, Hans, 76
Bobov, N. G., 342
Bocholt, Germany, 69
Bockemuehl, H. W., ed., 543
Bodega, Cal., 474
Bodensee - see Constance, Lake
Boerma, A. H., 383
Boesch, Hans, 245, 337
Boesch, Martin, 337
Boesler, K.-A., 416
Bogotá, Colombia, 107, 408, 528
Bogotá River, Colombia, 207
Bohdziewicz, Piotr, 275
Bohemia, 480, 482, 535
Bohland, James, 468
Böhme, Rolf, 233
Böhn, Dieter, 112
Boichard, Jean, 140
Boitel, E., 532
Bolin, Bert, 451
Bolivia, 65, 153, 154, 265, 331, 477
Bollens, J. C., 321
Bologna (Province), Italy, 278
Bolton, Kenneth, 489
Bonacker, Wilhelm, *43
Bonazzi, Roger, 111
Bond, D. H., 512
Bonetti, Eliseo, 88
Bonilla, M. G., 519
Bonn, Germany, 416

Bonnaud, Pierre, 415
Bonnemaison, J., 219
Bonney, Lorraine, 250
Bonney, O. H., 250
Bono, Salvatore, 117
Bonpland, A., 329
Book, Tommy, 480
Boots, B. N., 371
Borai, Ákos, 277
Borchert, J. G., 244
Bordeaux, M., 158
Bordelais, France, 158
Border Forest Park, Scotland, England, 411
Borgstrom, Georg, 379, 383
Borinage, Belgium, 157
Bormide Basin, Italy, 485
Born, Martin, 212
Borneo, 357; Borneo, North - see Sabah
Bornu Province, Nigeria, 217
Boros, F., 535
Bose, Gerhard, 532
Bose, S. C., 80
Boserup, Ester, 382
Bosporus Project (Boston), 524
Borrello, A. V., 65
Bosnia-Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 343
Bosse, Heinz, 300
Boston College. Bureau of Public Affairs, 258
Boston Harbor Islands, Mass., 467
Botswana. National Development Plan, 76
Botswana, 35, 76, 120, 219, 349, 489, 537
Botz, M. K., 130
Bougainville, L. A. de, 52, 359
Bougainville Island, *85
Bouhier, Abel, 68
Boulaine, Jean, 157
Bouland, Richard, 142
Boulder County, Colo., 18
Boulding, K. E., 394
Bouquerel, Jacqueline, 73, 280
Bouquet, Christian, 281
Bourgey, André, 248, 314
Bourlier, B. G., 474
Bourne, C. R., 235
Bouscaren, A. T., 267
Bousquet, Bernard, 30
Bout, Pierre, 237
Bouthier, Mireille, 34
Bovee, G. G., 18
Böventer, Edwin von, 532
Bowden, E. V., 436
Bowden, L. W., 151
Bowden, M. J., 206, 317
Bowen, E. G., 52, 108, 387; ed., 110
Bowen, Marshall, 470
Bowlsby, C. C., 203
Bowman, Isaiah, 141
Box Elder County, Utah, 261
Boyer, D. L., 222, 285; comp., 350, 531
Boyle, R. H., 15
Bozen, Pierre, 26
Braamfontein, S. Africa, 284
Brace, C. L., 49
Bracey, H. E., 411
Brack, Günter, 312
Bradford, England, 210
Bradford, Ernle, 418
Bradford, Sierra Leone, 281
Bradley, M. E., 482
Brady, E. B., ed., 321
Bragantina Region, Brazil, 331
Brahe, Tycho, 451
Brahmaputra River, India, 38, 222
Braithwaite, J. L., 24
Branch, M. C., 381
Brandenberger, A. J., 234
Brandenburg, Germany, 533
Brandywine Plan, 322
Branigan, J. J., 111
Brannon, R. H., 21, 22; ed., 139
Brasilia, Brazil, 154
Braun, Gerhard, 112, 160
Brauns, C. D., 221, 433
Braunschweig, Germany, 112
Brava, Cape Verde Islands, 488
Braxton, Dorothy, 498
Bray, J. M., 217
Bray, M. C., 142
Bray, Pays de, France, 111, 211
Brayanskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *228
Brázda, Čestmír, 421
Brazier, H. H., 231, 235
Brazil. Dept. Nacional de Portos e Vias Navegáveis, 546
Brazil. Dept. Nacional de Produção Mineral, 154, 155
Brazil, 20, 21, 65, 107, 154, 155, 207, 266, 331, 332, 409, 457, 514, 528, *546
Bredo, William, 171
Bregenzerwald, Austria, 421
Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 160, 212
Bremen, E. L., 531

Bremen, Germany, *547
Brennan, D. J., 203
Breu, Josef, 51, 384
Breuer, Helmut, 155, 334
Brewer, P. W., 293
Brezonik, P. L., 325
Bridgeport, Conn., 323
Briggs, P. C., 328
Brîndus, C., 422
Brinkmann, Roland, 267
Brioude, France, 479
Brisbane, Australia, 496, 543
Brisset, P., 32
Bristol Bay, Alaska, 389
British Army Mountaineering Association, 541
British Columbia, 13, 54, 55, 251, 253, 319, 390, 519, 520
British Commonwealth, 22, 369, 410
British Honduras - see Honduras, British
British in Antarctica, 173
British Isles, 22, 23, 49, 66, *85, 108, 155, 208, 233, 234, 243, 267, 268, 332-334, *362, 369, 410-413, *440, *441, 450, 478, 479, *500, 529-531
British Museum. Library, 333
British Trans-Arctic Expedition, 359, 437
Brito, R. S. de, 428, 489
Brittany, France, 25, 68, 157, 271, 335
Brittell, Dwayne, 49
Britton, J. N. H., 434
Broadhurst, S. D., 468
Broc, Numa, 135, 157
Brochu, Michel, 83, 391
Brock, Elizabeth, 460
Brockhaus, F. A., *43
Broderup, Denmark, 275
Brodie, J. W., 436
Brodsky, Harold, 145
Brokensha, David, ed., 117
Brokopondo Project, Surinam, 477
Bromley, R. J., 406
Brommer, S. de, 45
Bronger, Dirk, 433
Brook, David, ed., 248
Brooker, R. W., 209
Brookfield, H. C., 93
Brookfield, Muriel, 543
Brooks, C. E. P., 378
Brooks, E. M., 140
Brooks, H. C., ed., 485
Brooks, P. C., 97
Brooks Range, Alaska, 462
Brosh, A., 488
Brothers, R. N., 436
Brothwell, D. R., 95, 515; ed., 248
Brothwell, Patricia, 95
Broussard, W. L., 402
Brower, Kenneth, ed., 105, 124
Brown, A. H., 521
Brown, E. H., 302, 308
Brown, G. W., ed., 92
Brown, Harrison, 451
Brown, J. A., 122
Brown, Jerry, 252
Brown, Joe, 225
Brown, L. A., 88, 309, 326, 394, 513
Brown, L. E., 322, 330
Brown, L. H., 514
Brown, L. R., 140, 174, 451
Brown, R. J. E., 13, 389
Brown, R. K., 50, 322
Brown R. T., 64
Brown, W. R., 147
Brown, Wm. C. Co. (Pub.), *294
Brown University Press, *499
Browning, C. E., 101, 142
Bru (Tribe), South Vietnam, 495
Brubacher, J. I., 203
Bruce, J. P., 318
Bruemmer, Fred, 521
Brun, C. F., 46
Bruneau, Michel, 495
Brunel, Pierre, 392
Bruner, E. F., 28, 420
Brunetti, Cosimo, 250
Brunhes, Jean, 97
Brunn, S. D., 8
Brunner, Horst, 541
Brush, J. E., 398
Brussels, Belgium, 271
Bruyelle, Pierre, 507
Bryan, Kirk, 7
Bryan, R. B., 23
Bryant, Bruce, 474
Bryant, John, 380, 382
Bryant, W. N., 12
Bryson, R. A., 47
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 393
Buchanan, D. A., 404
Buchanan, Keith, 287
Buchanan County, Mo., *126
Bucharest, Rumania, 277
Buck, W. F., 528
Buck Lake, Alta., 390
Buckle Island, Antarctica, *176

Buckley, J. T., 5
Budapest, Hungary, 115, 277, 484
Budd, W. F., 375, 439, 545
Büdel, Julius, 304
Budyko Climatic Classification, 92
Bue, C. D., 396
Buffalo, N. Y., 397
Buganda, 119
Buggey, JoAnne, 315
Buhaya, Tanzania, 75
Buka Island, Oceania, *85
Buker, G. E., 545
Bukoba District, Tanzania, 75
Bulawayo, Rhodesia, *500
Buldana District, India, 494
Bulgaria, 163, *228, 272, 278, 343, 422, 482
Bull, Colin, 125
Bull Lake, Colo., 18
Bullen, F. T., 10
Bundelkhand, India, 38, 222
Bunting, A. H., ed., 383
Bunting, B. T., 227
Buraczyński, Jan, 114
Burbank, W. S., 473
Burckhardt, J. L., 97
Burdekin, Lower, Australia, 496
Buresi, J.-M., 168
Burger, André, 336
Burghardt, Andrew, 51
Burgos, Spain, 31
Burgundy, France, *500
Burgwyn, Henry, 385
Burk, C. F., 252
Burke, E. E., ed., 168
Burke, Melvin, 265
Burkham, D. E., 403
Burkhanov, V. F., 438
Burkhanov, V. P., 114
Burks, A. W., 350
Burleigh County, N. Dak., 325
Burma, 81, 223, 433, 495
Burnham, C. P., 332
Burnley, I. H., 497
Burrichter, Ernst, 338
Burrill, M. F., 10
Bursa, Milan, 298
Bursa, Turkey, 350
Burstyn, H. L., 48, 91
Burt, O. R., 457, 464
Burton, C. K., 171
Burton, Ian, 463
Burton, Maurice, 357
Burundi, 348, 427, 537, 539
Busch, F. E., 403
Bushnell, G. E., 233
Bushnell, V. C., *501; ed., 462
Bushong, A. D., 147
Busoga, Uganda, 428
Butland, G. J., 407, 434
Butler, Elmer, 473
Butler, J. E., 470
Butler County, Ohio, *42
Butrico, F. A., 320
Butt, A. J., 293
Butterworth, D. S., 456
Buttner, E. H., 152
Buturla, Frank, 149
Butz, Rudolf, 26
Buychguens, L. M., 233
Buyodo Co., Ltd., Japan, *85, *176
Buzzard, C. R., 203
Bydgoskie, Poland, *362
Byrne, J. G., 524

Caagusan, N. L., 123
Cable, Vincent, 19
Cabrera Ortiz, Wenceslao, 265
Cache County, Utah, 261
Cagle, J. W., 59, 60
Cahir, John, 92, 378
Cahn, D. F., ed., 524
Cahn, Robert, 56
Cahors, France, 271
Caiger, J. M., 349
Cairngorm Mts., Scotland, 23, 411
Cairns, Queensland, 82
Cairo, Egypt, 33, 280
Caithness, Scotland, 66
Cajamarca, Peru, 154
Calabria, Italy, 30, 115, 344
Calandro, A. J., 402
Calanques, France, 26
Calcutta, India, 171, 288, 493
Caldwell, J. C., 532
Caldwell, L. K., 321, 394
Caldwell, Malcolm, 224
Caldwell County, Mo., *126
Caldwell North Quadrangle, Ohio, *175
California. University, Berkeley. Water Resources Center Archives, 151
California. University, Los Angeles. Map Library, 301, 328
California, 19, 61, 62, 105, 151, 204, 232, 261, 262, 328, 329, 404, 405, 469, 474, 475, 526
California, Baja, 105, 205
California, Gulf of, 20, 264, 476

California Undersea Aqueduct, 404
Calkin, P. E., 125, 258
Callao, Peru, 154
Calvert, R. A., 260
Calvo Garcia-Tornel, Francisco, 424
Cambodia, 123, *441
Cambridge. University. Committee for Aerial Photography, 156
Cambridge. University. Press, 97, *545
Cambridge, England, 413
Camden, England, 156
Camera, C., 346
Cameroon. Service de la Statistique, 75
Cameroon, 34, 75, 282, 488
Camfield, M., 55
Camm, J. C. R., 543
Campania, Italy, 279, 423
Campbell, A. K., ed., 145
Campbell, G. G., 120
Campbell, I. A., 261, 520
Campbell, John, 163
Campbell, John S., 311
Campbell, K. S. W., ed., 4
Campbell, P. I., 13
Campbell, R. B., 103
Campbell, R. M., 265
Campbell, W. J., 308
Campininha Fazenda, Brazil, 409
Campos, Christophe, tr., 309
Campos Gerais, Brazil, 409
Canada. Centre for Inland Waters, 318
Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, 13
Canada. Dept. of E.M.R. Surveys and Mapping Branch, *42, 462
Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 390
Canada. Dept. of Regional Economic Expansion, 253, 311, 382
Canada. Geological Survey, *42, *125, 246, *295, *499
Canada. National Committee on Forest Land, 311
Canada. National Map Collection, 4
Canada. National Museum of Natural Sciences, 463
Canada. National Research Council, 246
Canada. Public Archives. Map Div., 373
Canada, 13, 14, 54, 99, 143, 144, 234, 252, 253, *295, 318, 369, 373, 389, 390, 410, 451, 462, 463, *499, 520, *546. See also Arctic, Canadian
Canada, Eastern, 14, 55, 99, 144, 253, 319, 320, 391, 462, 463, 521, 522
Canada, Northwest, 253
Canada, Western, 13, 54, 55, 253, 318, 319, 390, 462, 520, 521
Cañada de Gomaz, Argentina, 529
Canadian Association of Geographers, 308
Canadian Centennial Conference on Mining and Groundwater Geophysics, 1967, 238, 246
Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 3d, 1969, 13
Canadian Political Science Association, 99
Canadians in the U.S., 253
Canal Colony Districts, Pakistan, 288
Canal Zone, Panama, 152, 153
Canary Islands, 165, 280, 345
Canévet, C., 271
Canol Project, Canada, 390
Canterbury, New Zealand, 358
Canton Island, 3, 41
Cap Bon, Tunisia, 166
Cape Cod, Mass., 467
Cape Hatteras National Seashore, N.C., 58
Cape Kennedy, Fla., 45
Cape Province, S. Africa, 36
Cape Verde Islands, 34, 118, 488
Cape York, Australia, 434
Capel Saez, Horacio, 164, 381, 409
Caplan, Lionel, 170
Capone, D. L., 35
Cappadocia, Turkey, 430
Cappelen, J. W. (Pub.), *361
Capri, Italy, 278
Caprio, R. J., 137
Capurro, L. R. A., 376
Caracas. Oficina Municipal de Planeamiento Urbano, 331
Caracas, Venezuela, 265, 331
Caracas (Province), Venezuela, 528
Caraci, I. L., 30
Caras, Roger, 404
Carcelén Area, Spain, 164
Carder, R. D., 451
Carey, G. W., 8, 146
Caribbean Area, 49, 64, 204-206,

329, 407. See also America, Central; West Indies
Caribbean Coast, S. America, 475
CARIFTA (Caribbean Free Trade Area), 528
Carleton, W. G., 395
Carleton University. Dept. of Geography, *546
Carlow County, Ireland, 478
Carlsberg Ridge, Indian Ocean, 119
Carlson, C. G., *84
Carmadi, Salah, 73
CARMARSEL Expedition, 436
Carmarthenshire, Wales, 210
Carmichael, I. S. E., 124
Carmichael, Peter, 40
Carneggie, D. M., 45
Carneiro, R. L., 384
Carney, C. B., 58, 324
Carobene, Luigi, 278
Caroe, Lucy, 110
Carol, Hans, 144
Caroline Islands, 436
Caroon, L. E., 202
Carozzi, A. V., 90
Carpenter, D. B., 121
Carpine-Lancre, Jacqueline, 376
Carr, A. P., 24
Carr, Archie, 204
Carrales, M., 150
Carreira, António, 34, 118
Carrera, Eustasio, 207
Carretera Marginal de la Selva, 62
Carrière, P., 336
Carrington, D. K., 373, 451, 463
Carroll, B. J., 525
Carroll County, Md., 58
Carroll County, Ohio, *175
Carrollton Quadrangle, Ohio, *175
Carruthers, I. D., 428
Carryer, S. J., 499
Carse, Robert, 251
Carson, D. J. T., 54
Carson, Rachel, 387, 394
Carswell, R. J. B., 506
Carta (Pub.), Jerusalem, *127
Cartagena, Colombia, 206
Cartagena, Spain, 424
Cartagena, Sierra de, Spain, 31
Cartano, D. G., 528
Carter, F. W., 115, 277, 278
Carter, H. S., 148
Carter, Harold, 67, 110, 334; ed., 110
Cartwright, Keros, 401
Casablanca, Morocco, 514
Casamance, W. Africa, 281
Cascade Mts., Wash., 400, 403, 469
Casetti, Emilio, 309, 310, 482
Caspall, F. C., 232, 326
Caspian Sea, 491
Cass County, Mo., *126
Cassel, J. F., 19
Castellón, Spain, 32
Castelrotto, Italy, 30
Castevert, Claude, 280
Castevert, M.-C., 280
Castiglioni, G. B., 163, 316
Castner, H. W., 46
Caswell, J. E., 83
Cataract Creek Valley, Mont., 60
Catarroja, Spain, 31
Catchpole, A. J. W., 462
Cathcart, J. B., 64
Cauca Valley, Colombia, 153
Cavaco, Carminda, 215
Cavalaire Bay, France, 68
Cavanaugh, F. J., 256
Cave Research Group, 238
Cayeux, André de, 302
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 326
Center for Remote Sensing Information and Analysis, 449, 467
Center for the Study of Instruction, San Francisco, 141
Centerville Ranger District, Mo., *84
CENTO Conference on Earthquake Hazard Minimization, Turkey, 375
Central African Republic, 282
Central American Common Market, 19
Centre de Recherches Européenes, Lausanne, 138
Centro di Documentazione, Milan, *441
Cermakian, Jean, 415
Ceron, A. O., 332
Cerruti, James, 64
Cervantes Borja, J. F., 152
Cesario, F. J., 385
Cessnock, Australia, 435
Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 80
Ceylon. Registrar-General, 494
Ceylon, 39, 80, 134, 140, 170, 289, 314, 350, 354, 494, 495
Chabot, Georges, 415
Chacabuco, Argentina, 410
Chad, Lake, 218, 282
Chad Republic, 33, 281, 488

Chaffee, F. H., 286
Chagnon, Claude, 319
Chagres River, Panama, 205
Chainama Hills, Zambia, 120
Chakravarti, A. K., 170
Chakravorti, P. K., 493
Chaline, Claude, 156, 208
Challenger expedition, 48
Chamberlain, J. A., *499
Chambers, M. J., ed., 462
Chambers, R. E., ed., 462
Chambers, Robert 73; ed., 426
Champagne, France, *500
Champeau, H. C., 71
Champignier-Herbeys Plateau, France, 26
Champion Map Corporation, *500
Champlain Lake, 101, 258, 466
Chamussy, Henri, 26
Chan, S.-L., 310
Chandler, T. J., 302
Chandpur, Pakistan, 289
Chandrasekhar, S., 353
Chandrasekhara, C. S., 353
Chang, J.-H., 78, 306
Chang, J. K., 288
Chang, K.-S., 352
Chang, S.-D., 222
Channel Islands, *362, 413
Chapallaz, D. P., 370, 381
Chapman, C. A., 398
Chapman, C. M., 348
Chapman, J. D., 9
Chapman, K., 478
Chapman, Murray, 124
Chappell, J. E., 387
Chappell, J. M. A., 371
Chapuis, Robert, 479
Charbonneau, Hubert, 319
Charcot, J.-B., 12
Chardkoff, R. B., 205
Charles, Geneviève, 111
Charlesworth, J. C., ed., 430
Charlier, R. H., 55, 163
Charlton, T. H., 63
Charlton soils, N.Y.-N.E., 57
Charre, J.-P., 30
Charreau, C., 281
Chatham Islands, N.Z., *363
Chatterjee, A. B., ed., 542
Chatterjee, S. P., 542
Chaturvedi, B. N., 79, 80
Chaudhari, B. N., 492
Chaudhuri, Monoranjan, 433
Chaves, L. F., 476
Chávez, Carlos, 528
Chebataroff, Jorge, 478
Cheetham, J. H., 109
Chelyabinskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *175
Chen, C.-S., 432, 492
Ch'en, Jerome, ed., 541
Cherokee National Forest, Tenn., 84
Cherokee Purchase Unit, Tenn., *84
Cherukupalle, Nirmala devi, 310
Chesapeake Bay, 468
Cheshire, England, 412
Chesnais, Michel, 335
Chevallier, R., 68
Chevron Spill, Gulf of Mexico, 525
Chia Lin Sien, 39
Chiang, T.-C., 495
Chiapas, Mexico, 19
Chicago, Ill., 17, 150, 321, 401, 525
Chicago and North Western Railway, 150
Chicago Area Transportation Study, 471
Chichester, England, 270
Chick, J. D., 119
Chico, Chile, 21, 409
Chiffelle, Frédéric, 69, 336
Chiffre, J., 111
Chiha, Michel, 121
Chihuahua, Mexico, 63, 152
Childers, Australia, 543
Childs, David, 211
Chile. Instituto de Investigación de la Producción, *500
Chile, 21, 65, 107, 153, 155, 207, 266, 332, 409, 410, 477, *500, 529
Chiltern Hills, England, 67, 109
China, 37, 78, 79, 122, 168, 170, 220, 222, 234, 287, 288, 350, 352, 432, 492, 541
Chinese people, 49; in Borneo, 357; in Sumatra, 543
Chiotti S. Anna, Italy, 30
Chisholm, Michael, 243
Chistyakov, A. A., 38
Chitral, Pakistan, 355
Chittagong Hills Tracts, Pakistan, 433
Chitwood, P. E., 98
Cho, D. K., 121
Choba, Japan, 122
Chorley, R. J., 129, 131

Chota Nagpur, India, 289, 492, 493
Choubert, G., 164
Chow, V. T., 453
Chrismas, L. P., 462
Christaller, Walter, 387
Christchurch, N.Z., 436
Christians, Charles, 3, 25, 67
Christiansson, Gerth, 340
Christmas Island, *363
Christopher, A. J., 36, 269, 489
Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., 465
Chu, H.-T., 432
Chunar Tahsil, India, 354
Church, Dan, 524
Church, R. J. H., 74, 217, 281, 426
Churchill, Norman J., 102
Churchill, Manitoba, 391
Cinq-Mars, Jacques, 319
Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela, 65
Claeson, C.-F., 93
Clague, Christopher, 207
Claiborne, Robert, 241
Clancy, E. P., 136
Clapperton, C. M., 226
Clare, Frances, 284
Claremont, S. Africa, 36
Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., 235
Clark, G. M., 27
Clark, J. D., 165
Clark, W. A. V., 381, 382, 436
Clark National Forest, Mo., *84
Clarke, A. C., 7
Clarke, G., 339
Clarke, J. I., 33, 76, 216
Clarke, J. W., 236
Clarke, P. C., 360
Clarke, R. V., 208
Clastres, Pierre, 266
Claus, R. J., 312, 329
Clauzon, G., 111
Claval, Paul, 72, 96, 115, 241, 309, 379, 484, 507
Clay County, Mo., *126
Cleaves, P. S., 155
Clements, Barbara, 401
Clements, H. M., 207
Clibbon, P. B., 319
Cliff, A. D., 2, 506, 516
Clinch Mt., Va.-Tenn., 468
Clinton County, Mo., *126
Close, Charles, 155
Cloud, Preston, 9, 451
Cloud, W. K., 261
Cloudcroft, N. Mex., 204
Clout, H. D., 111, 157, 211, 311
Clubb, O. E., 432
Coachman, L. K., 83
Coale, A. J., 464
Cobban, J. L., 495
Coblenz, Germany, 417
Coch, N. K., 147
Cochran, J. S., 202
Cochrane, G. R., 435
Cochrane, Glynn, 437
Cochrane, W. W., 122
Cocking, A. V., 76
Codispoti, L. A., 41
Coetzee, J. A., 425
Coffin, M. M., comp., 324
Cohen, H. R., 36
Cohen, Sanford, 407
Coke, J. G., 56
Cole, F. W., 306
Cole, N. H. A., 217
Cole, R. A., 315
Coleman, A. M., 14, 411
Coleman, J. M., 222
Coleman, M. D., 521
Coling, J. F., 490
Colless, B. E., 223
Collier, J. E., 465
Collingridge, George, 221
Collins, H. B., 519, 522
Collins, M. P., 210
Collins, N. J., 227
Collins, R. O., ed., 165
Collinson, J. D., 339
Colloque de Démographie Maghrebine, 1969, 32
Colloque de Géographie sur la Maison Rurale, 1967, 68
Colloque de Géomorphologie Volcanique, 1969, 303
Colloque International de la Fondation Française d'Études Nordiques, 1968, 439
Colne Valley, England, 24
Colo Basin, N.S.W., 357
Colombia, 62, 64, 106, 107, 153, 154, 205-207, 262, 265, 331, 408, 477, 514, 528
Colombo, Ceylon, 494
Coloquio de Burdeos, Brazil, 409
Colorado, 16, 18, 59, *84, *126, 151, 203, 204, 400, 403, 404, 473, 474
Colorado-Big-Thompson Project, 474
Colorado River and Valley, 105, 202, 261, 403

Colorados, Cerros, Argentina, 410
Colquhoun, D. J., 58
Coltharp, J. B., 260
Columbia Icefield, Alta.-B-C., 319
Columbia, Md., 468
Columbia River and Valley, 53
Columbia University. Institute of Urban Environment, 94
Columbus, Christopher, 386
Colwell, R. N., 311
Coma, J. E., 164
Comanche National Grassland, Colo., *84
Comenius Map, 28
Commission on Marine Science, Engineering and Resources, 522
Committee for Economic Development, 343
Committee for the Coordination of Investigation of the Lower Mekong Basin, *441
Common Market, 66, 267
Como Pre-Alps, Italy, 423
Comstock, R. W., 470
Compton, P. A., 214
Compy, E. Z., 356
Conacher, A. J., 82
Conchos River, Mexico, 152
Condroz, Belgium, 25
Conedera, Carlo, 485
Conference in the Matter of Pollution of the Interstate Waters of the Hudson River and its Tributaries, 1969, 396
Conference of Commonwealth Survey Officers, 1967, 22
Conference on Cultural Ecology, Ottawa, 1966, 7
Conference on Marine Aquiculture, 1968, 239
Conference on Pollution of Lake Superior, 1969, 392, 463
Conference on Population Mapping, 1969, 512
Conference on the Biology of Inland Waters, 1957, 238
Conference on the Brain Drain, 1967, 138
Conference on the Matter of Pollution of the Interstate Waters of the Merrimack and Nashua Rivers and Their Tributaries, 258
Conference on the Organization, Utilization and Implementation of the Coastal Zones of the U.S., 1969, 320
Conference on the Scientific Basis for Rational Use and Conservation of the Resources of the Biosphere, 1968, 511
Congo (Brazzaville), 282
Congo (Kinshasa), 167, 427, 537, 539
Congo River and Valley, 6
Congrès International d'Histoire de l'Océanographie, 1966, 377
Congrès International de l'Industrie Morutière dans l'Atlantique-Nord, 1966, 313
Conklin, H. C., 39
Conley, J. F., 468
Conley, R. L., 414
Connecticut, 147, 323, 396-398
Connecticut River and Valley, 323, 398
Connell, J., 531
Conolly, Violet, 162
Conover, J. H., 136
Conquest, Robert, ed., 161
Conry, M. J., 478
Constance, Lake Area, 273
Constantinescu, Liviu, 536
Contas River, Brazil, 155
Continental Shelf, 91, 322, 522
Conyers, D., 349
Cook, Captain James, 129, 250, 253, 267, 316, 387, 579
Cook, N. A., 253
Cook, O. F., 387
Cook Islanders in New Zealand, 497
Cook Islands, 172, 436, 498
Cooke, R. U., 328, 454; ed., 297, 302, 314
Cooley, R. A., ed., 394
Coolidge Dam, Ariz., 403
Cooper, C. F., 241
Cooper, J. T., 38
Copenhagen. Universitet. Geografiske Institut, *296
Copland, Dudley, 438
Coppock, J. T., 108, 209, 411
Coppolani, Jean, 25
Coquery, Michel, 157
Coquimbo, Chile, 207
Corbel, Jean, 292
Corder, R. G., 13
Cordes, Eilhard, 509
Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 265

Córdoba (Province), Spain, 164
Cork Harbour, Ireland, 268
Corkill, L., 543
Corn Belt, U.S., 146
Cornell Aerial Photo Inventories, 131
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, 299
Cornell University. Dept. of Agronomy, 524
Cornell University. Library, 542
Cornet, R.-J., 538
Cornwall, Ian, 452
Cornwall, England, 109, 413, 531
Coronelli, Vincenzo, 451, 519
Corsica, *175, 271, 336
Cortada, R. L., 527
Cortés, Hernan, 405, 406
Costa, J. C. da, 38
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 406, 527
Costa Rica, 19, 63, 205, 406, 476, 527
Costilla County, Colo., 204
Côte-d'Or, France, 111
Cotet, P. V., 5
Cotti-Cometti, Giampiero, 536
Cottian Alps, Italy, 30
Cotton, C. A., 304, 358
Coughlin, R. E., 512
Coull, J. R., 268
Coulter, C. B., 327
Council on Vietnamese Studies, 542
Countryman, K. A., 439
Courtenay, P. P., 357
Courtot, Roland, 116
Coutts, P. J. F., 358
Cowan, Peter, 24, 66
Cowgill, U. M., 67
Cox, G. W., ed., 245
Cox, K. R., 96
Coyote Creek, Cal., 404
Cozzi, Paolo, 166
Crabb, Peter, 82, 290
Crabbe, M., 539
Craddock, Campbell, 302, 360, *501
Craighead, Frank, 105
Craighead, John, 105
Craigsville Quadrangle, Va., 468
Craik, K. H., 379
Crandell, D. R., 400, 402
Crawford, A. R., 134, 170, 172, 222, 357
Crawford, P. V., 3, 41
Crawford, R. M. M., 265
Cray, E. J., 306
Creasi, V. J., 205, 214, 241, 285; comp., 350
Crecink, J. C., 260
Creed, S. C. L., 322
Creek Indians, 523
Creighton, R. L., 381, 395, 401
Crescent City, Ill., 525
Cressman, G. P., 14
Crete, 11
Crew, Peter, 5
Creyke, T. C., 222
Cribier, Françoise, 211
Cribin, J. A., 512, 517
Criner, J. H., 402
Crist, R. E., 1, 62, 64, 65
Critelli, Ermanno, 344
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 342
Crone, G. R., 11, 141, 248
Crossette, Elizabeth, 18
Crossette, George, 18
Crosthwaite, E. G., 526
Crouzet, François, 271
Crowe, P. K., 515
Croydon, England, 156
Crozet Islands, 76
Crutcher, H. L., 136
Cserhát Mts., Hungary, 535
Cua (Tribe), South Vietnam, 495
Cuautla, Mexico, 263
Cuba, 20, 53, 63, 106, 153, 205, 264, 330, 407, 476, 528
Cuenca (Province), Spain, 116
Cuernavaca, Mexico, 406
Cullen, D. J., 436
Culler, R. C., 403
Cullingford, Cecil, ed., 238
Cullingford, R. A., 209
Cultana, S. Australia, 357
Cumberland, K. B., 82, 224, 225, 290, 291, 496
Cumberland, England, 531
Cumberland Quadrangle, Wash., 203
Cumming, J. N., 40
Cumming, John, comp., 525
Cumming, K. B., 324
Cummings, R. G., 457, 464
Cummings, R. L., 409
Cummings, R. W., 122
Cumpston, J. S., 227
Cunene River, Africa, 488
Curray, J. R., 436
Curry, D., 414
Curry, J. P., 393, 395
Curry, Ore., 203
Curson, P. H., 497
Curtis, Richard, 395

Cushman, R. V., 18
Cushwa, C. T., 470
Cutler, Irving, 15
Cuzco, Peru, 154, 207
Cypra, Kenneth, 522
Cyprus, 350
Cyrenaica, Libya, 426
Cyriax, R. J., 250
Cytowski, Henryk, *547
Czarnecki, Walter, 130
Czechoslovak Geographical Society, 421
Czechoslovakia, 28, 29, 71, *85, 139, 159, 162, 214, 234, 272, 276, 375, 421, 482, 535
Czechówna, Ludmiła, 162

D.A.R. State Park, Vt., 101
Dacal, Ramon, 407
Dacca, Pakistan, 223, 289, 494
Dacey, M. F., 20, 145, 382, 506, 507
Dafalla, Hassan, 118
Dagenais, Pierre, 518
Dagg, M., 429
Dagley, P., 529
Dagradi, Piero, 169
Dahl, Sven, 70
Dahlberg, R. E., 46
Dahomey, 486, 538
Dainville, François de, *43, 450
Dakar, Senegal, 34, 166, 426
Dale, M. B., 241
Dale, P. W., ed., 129
Dales, G. F., 77
Dalla Rosa, Gilbert, 158
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 29
Dalrymple, Alexander, 387
Dalton, Roger, 210
Daly, H. E., 409
Daly, P., 407
Damas, David, ed., 7
Damascus, Syria, 220
D'Ambrosi, J. W., 395
Damüls, Austria, 421
Danakil tribe, Ethiopia, 119
Dandakaranya, India, 80, 354
Daniel, J. B. McI., 168, 487, 489
Daniel, R. E., 15
Daniells, Roy, 99
Daniels, D. M., 104
Danish East Greenland Expeditions, *125
Danish Expedition to Arabia Felix, 430
Dankewych, Michael, 275
Dansereau, Pierre, 344; ed., 137
Danube River and Valley 6, 29, 72, 415
Danz, Walter, 417
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 218, 283, 429
Darby, H. C., 209, *545
Darby, H. C., 11, 12
Darien Gap Highway, Panama, 406
Darien Province, Panama, 205, 263
Darjeeling, India, 78, 354
Dark, P. J. C., 437
Darkoh, M. B. K., 282
Darling Downs, Queensland, 543
Darling River Basin, Australia, 434
Darlington, C. D., 246, 388
Dartmoor National Park, England, 413
Das, K. N., 352
Datta, M. M., 234
Dauphiné, France, *43
Daus, F. A., 332
Daveau, Suzanne, 215, 485
Davelaar, P., 247
Davenport, W. A., 317
David, H. P., 243
David, M. L., 401
David, Philippe, 118
David, W. L., 331
Davídek, Václav, 273
Davidoff, Linda, 56
Davidoff, Paul, 56
Davidson, Art, 519
Davidson, Basil, 425
Davies, B. E., 110
Davies, Colin, 250
Davies, E. N., 9, 10
Davies, G. W., 52
Davies, H. R. J., 538
Davies, J. A., 55
Davies, J. L., 46, 47
Davies, M. L., 110
Davies, R. J., 284, 489
Davies, R. L., 383
Davies, R. W., 114
Davies, W. K. D., 110, 512
Davis, C. C., 355
Davis, H. A., 150, 202
Davis, H. W., 60
Davis, I. H., 543
Davis, K. P., 394
Davis, R. G., 65
Davis Strait, 41
Dawdy, D. R., 3, 9

Dawson, E. W., *176
Dawson, L. S., 135, 142
Dawson, O. L., 170
Day, J. B. W., 531
Day, M. W. H., 541
Daya, M. F., 283
Dayaks (Tribe), Sarawak, 356
Deacon, E. L., 241
Deacon, F. R. S., 239
Deacon, G. E. R., 439
Deacon, Richard, 142
Deakin, Nicholas, 66
Dean, W. G., 297, 315
Dean, Warren, 266
Dean Forest, England, 411
Death Valley, Cal., 61
Deb, S., 352
Debald, P. S., 471
Debehault, Claude, 157
De Blij, H. J., 35, 218
Debone, Anthony, 291
De Brahm, W. G., 250
De Bruijne, G. A., 246
Decaroli, Joseph, 315
Decatur County, Iowa, 60
Deception Island, Sub-Antarctica, 41, 226, 227
Decleir, H., 360
Dee, John, 142
Deep Fork River, Okla., 471
Deep Sea Drilling Project, 239
Deerfield, Quadrangle, Va., 468
Deevey, E. S., Jr., 451
Deffontaines, Pierre, 97
De Gennaro, Nat, 527
Degens, E. T., 216, 491
Degler, S. E., 246, 256; ed., 239, 254, 255
Degons, E. T., 280
Degrand, Raymond, 336
De Gregori, T. R., 279
Dehmel, R., *294
Dehra Dun, India, 80
De Jong, G. F., 15; ed., 380
De Kalb County, Ill., 401
De Kalb County, Mo., *126
Deker, Hermann, 130
De La Torre, Antonio, 265
De Laubenfels, D. J., 241
Delaplaine, J. W., 100
Delaware River and Valley, 147
Deler, J.-P., 331
Delhi, India, 353, 542
Della Valle, Carlo, 387
Dellroy Quadrangle, Ohio, *175
DeLong, R. M., *175
De Loor, G. P., 46
Delwiche, C. C., 451
DeMartini, Howard, 15
Demek, Jaromír, 375
Demko, G. J., 92, 138, 482
Demol, J., 119
Denecke, Dietrich, 416
Denevan, W. M., 405
Denham, H. M., 415
Denham, R. N., 436
Denia, Spain, 31
Denike, K. G., 458
Denis, P.-Y., 20, 529
Denman Island, Br. Col., 54
Denmark. Geodetic Institute, 125, *296
Denmark. Meteorological Institute, 275
Denmark, 27, 70, 161, 274, 275, 340, 351, 481
Dennis, J. G., comp. and ed., 90
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *125
Dent, Martin, 217
Denton, G. H., 304
Denver. Water Dept., 474
Denver, Colorado, 16
Deoria, India, 493
Derbyshire, Edward, 42
Derbyshire, England, 23
Der Nersessian, Sirarpie, 121
Derruau, Max, 7
Derwent-Hunter Guyot, Tasman Sea, 436
Desai, A. V., 38
Desai, S. D., 302
Desanti, Pierre, 425
Deschutes Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Deshmukh, V. M., 494
Despois, Jean, 12
Destombes, Marcel, 377
Detroit, Mich., 149, 325
Dettmann, Klaus, 220, 539, 542
Deveau, J.-P., 14
Devdariani, A. S., 2
Devi, P., 289
Devon, England, 413, 531
Devon Island, N.W.T., 360, 544
De Vorsey, Louis, 250
De Vos, Anthony, comp., 243
Dew, Edward, 107
Dewar, Neil, 456
Dewdney, J. C., 70
Dewey, H., 413
De Witt, Simeon, 387
Dezert, Bernard, 271

d'Hertefelt, Marcel, 165
Dheus, Egon, 27
Dichter, David, 80
Dickens, S. N., 379
Dickens County, Tex., 471
Dickerson, W. H., 148
Dickinson, G. C., 88, 89, 108
Dickinson, R. E., 369, 379, 381
Dickinson, W. R., ed., 151
Dickson, K. B., 118
Dickson, W. L., 89, 94, 234, 244
Diercke, C., *294
Dieterich, Hermann, 216
Dietrich, Geneviève, 111
Dietrich, Günter, 294
Dietz, R. S., 239, 452
Dighwara, India, 354
Dikshit, K. R., 354
Dikshit, R. D., 80
Dill, H. W., 146
Dillman, B. L., 324
Dillman, C. D., 475
Dillwyn Quadrangle, Va., 147
Dimbleby, G. W., ed., 510
Dinaric Mts., Yugoslavia, 29, 163
Dines, H. G., 413
Dinga, C. F., 297, 305
Dinkelspiel, J. R., 265
Dion, N. P., 403
Disko, Greenland, 292
District of Columbia - see Washington, D.C.
Ditton, R. B., 517
Dixon, R., 240
Djukas (Tribe), Surinam, 207
Doane, G. C., 250
Doberdob Karst, Yugoslavia, 343
Doberitz, Rolf, 174
Dobert, Margarita, 538
Dobruja, Rumania, 422
Dodd, A. V., 377
Dodge, H. W., 101
Dodge, J. W., 521
Dodgson, J. M., 412
Dodoma Region, Tanzania, 539
Dodson, M. H., 539
Dodt, Jürgen, 298
Doeland, C., 414
Doerr, A. H., 490
Doeuff, Daniel, 166
Doherty, J. M., 242
Dohrs, F. E., ed., 310
Doko Area, Ethiopia, 428
Dole, H. M., 56
Dollfus, Olivier, 308, 331
Dolomites, Italy, 423
Domesday Book, 209
Dominican Republic, 106, 206, 264
Domrös, Manfred, 289
Don lands, India, 492
Donahue, R. L., 537
Donaldson, A. C., ed., 398
Donath, E. J., 172
Doncaster, England, 23
Dongus, Hansjörg, 215, 344
Donnelly, T. A., 437
Donner, J. J., 213
Donon, J. C., 285
Donque, G., 219
Dooren, P. J. van, 430
Doornkamp, J. C., 35
Döpp, Wolfram, 215
Dorion, Henri, 459
Dorner, Peter, 206
Dorr, J. A., 522, 525
Dorr, J. V. N., 155
Dorset, England, 210
Dorst, Jean, 511
Dort, Wakefield, 42
Dos Cuadras Offshore Oil Field, Cal., 62
Douglas, D. H., *546
Douglas, Ian, 227
Douglas, J. N. H., 96, 108
Doumenge, François, 286, 492
Dovring, Folke, 152, 406
Dow, D. B., 496
Dower, Michael, 385, 411
Downing, B. H., 76
Downs, Anthony, 56
Doxiadis, C. A., 325, 380, 381, 513
Draheim, Heinz, 298
Drake, Sir Francis, 142
Drake, Michael, 274
Drane, Hank, 259
Drápela, M. V., 28
Drava Plain, Yugoslavia, 342
Drazniowsky, Roman, 235
Dresden, Germany, 211
Drinkwater, T. A., *126
Driscoll, E. M., 496
Droz (Pub.), Geneva, *43
Duan (Tribe), South Vietnam, 495
Duane, D. B., 58
Dube, K. K., 354
Dube, R. S., 289
Dubel, Krystyna, 535
Dubos, R. J., 379
Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 278
Duckert, Winfried, 369
Duckham, A. N., 381, 383

Dudley, May, 173
Due, J. M., 166
Duffy, T. F., 257
Dufour, Jules, 319
Dukić, Dušan, 12, 28
Dumitrescu, V. T., 232
Dumond, D. E., 13
Dumont, René, 140, 346
Dun Valley, India, 80
Dunbar, G. S., 217
Dundee, Scotland, 156
Dunlap, D. V., 147
Dunlop, J. S., 253
Dunmore, John, 359, 361
Dunn, Bernard, 466
Dunn, G. E., 149
Dunn, J. R., 464, 467
Dunning, J. H., 24
Dunscombe, Carroll, 463
Dunsmore, J. R., 356
Dupaquier, Jacques, 25
Dupriez, G.-L., 167
Dupuis, J.-D., 336
Dupuy, A. R., 427
Dupuy, T. N., 540
Duran S., L. G., 106
Durance Basin, France, 336
Durham, D. L., 474
Durham County, England, 479, 531
Durin, L., 335
Dürr, Eckhart, 423
Durrenberger, R. W., 57, 61, 249; ed., 261
Dury, G. H., 358
Dusky Sound, N.Z., 358
Dutch in the Caribbean, 64; Michigan, 17; New Zealand, 497
Du Toit, W. J. F., 233
Dütsch, H. U., 136
Dutt, A. K., 353
Dutton, C. E., 400
Dutton, Geoffrey, 434
Dutton, J. A., 240
Duvigneaud, J., 335
Dwight, Timothy, 142
Dwyer, D. J., 81, 432
Dyck, R. G., 148
Dyer, K. L., 526
Dyker, D. A., 275
Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 460

Eade, J. V., 436
Eagle County, Colo., 474
Eagles Nest Primitive Area, Colo., 474
Eakins, G. R., 317
Earickson, Robert, 401
Earle, John, 343
Earles, J. M., 104
East Anglia, England, 110
East Ghor Irrigation Project, Jordan, 286
East Greenland Current, 226
East Indies - see Indonesia
East Liberty Quadrangle, Ohio, *175
East Meadow Brook, N.Y., 257
East Mengo, Uganda, 428
Easter Island, 437, 449
Easterwood, C. B., 324
Easton, W. W., 373
Eayrs, James, ed., 94
Eberhardt, Piotr, 482
Echevarría Maurtua, Andrés, 107
Eckbo, Garrett, 87
Eckert, R. E., 18
École des Hautes Études Commercials. Institut d'Économie Appliquée. Centre de Recherches Arctiques, 14
Ecological Society of America, 299, 307
Ecuador, 65, 154, 331
Eday, Orkney Islands, 66
Eden, M. J., 528
Eden, R. A., 413
Edens, D. G., 286
Edgar, N. T., 227
Edge, R. C. A., 2
Edgeton, C. D., 102
Edinburgh, Scotland, 156
Edlin, H. L., 23, 411
Edmonds, C. J., 52
Edmonds, E. A., 413
Edmonton, Alta., 253, 319
Edwards, C. R., 474
Edwards, J. P., 169
Edwards, Karen, 4
Edwards, M. M., 525
Edwards, O. D., ed., 108
Edwards, R. D., 404
Egli, David, 285
Egypt, 33, 97, 117, 486, 538. See also United Arab Republic
Ehrenberg, R. E., 102
Ehrlich, A. H., 242, 243
Ehrlich, P. R., 242, 243
Ehrman, Edith, 220
Eicher, C. K., 281; ed., 167
Eicher, Carl, 425
Eide, I. H., ed., 59
Eifel Region, Germany, 417
Eimern, Josef van, 306
Eipper, A. W., 323

Eitel, D. F., 374, 543
Eiten, George, 409, 528
Ekvall, D. H., 272
Elahi, M. K., 355
El-Ayouty, Yassin, ed., 485
El Carmen, Colombia, 528
El Chocón, Argentina, 410
Elder, Frederick, 93, 96
Elder, J. W., 122
El Dorado Expedition, 1965-68, 477
El-Farra, M. A., 351
Elias, R. S., 312
El Infiernillo Channel, Gulf of California, 476
Elizabeth, S. Australia, 435
Elk River, Tenn., 150
Elkins, T. H., 271
Ellesmere Island, 83, 173, 226, 360
Ellice Islands, 40, *363
Elliot, D. H., 452
Elliott, N. R., 210
Elliott Knob, Va., 468
Ellis, A. D., *174
Ellis, A. R., ed., 83
Ellis, D. W., 401
Ellis, H. S., ed., 266
Ellis, L. T., 260
Ellis, M. J., 470
Ellis, W. S., 120
Ellyson, W. J., 324
El Mallakh, Ragaei, 351
El Paso, Tex., 18
El-Quanatir el-Khairiya, Egypt, 486
El-Sabh, M. I., 99
El Salvador - see Salvador
Elsasser, Hans, 480
El-Sayed el-Bushra, 118
Elsevier Publishing Co., *500
El-Tom, M. A., 33
El Verde Rain Forest, Puerto Rico, 106
Emberger, C., *228
Embleton, Clifford, 113
Emery, F. V., 531
Emiel, Monica, 264
Emigrant Basin Primitive Area, Cal., 475
Emilia, Italy, 30
Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 117
Emmerich, Heinrich, *294
Enequist, Gerd, 113, 160
Engel, A. E. J., 46
Engelhard, C. W., 246
Engelhard, Karl, 128
Engelkes, G. G., 316
Engelmann, Gerhard, 12, 316, 461
Engelsberger, Max, 131
Enggass, P. M., 279
Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories, *42, *441
England, R. W., Jr., 523
England, 23, 24, 66, 67, *85, 109, 110, *126, 156, 209, 210, 245, 268-270, 332-334, 412, 413, *441, 479, 511, 517, 530, 531
Englebert, Victor, 119
Englebrecht, P. H. C., 273
Englert, Sebastian, 437
English Channel, 414
Enochian, R. V., 407
Enrique, Cueva de, Cuba, 407
Ensminger, H. R., 16
Enyedi, György, 162, 342
Eötvos Loránd University, 536
Epstein, T. S., 437
Ercoli, Alessandro, 485
Erie, Lake, 55, 392
Eriksen, Wolfgang, 410
Ernst, Eugen, *362
Erol, Oğuz, 36
Erzurum, Turkey, 169
Escalante, G., 164
Escher, Hermann, 337
Escher, Walter, *43
Eschman, D. F., 522, 525
Eskimos, 291; Alaska, 252, 519, 520; Canadian Arctic, 438; Greenland, 438. See also Naujâmiut Eskimos
Espirito Santo (State), Brazil, 477
Essex, England, 109, 270
Essex County, N.J., 16
Esso Production Research Co., *228
Estes, R. D., 324
Estienne, Pierre, 378, 479
Estonia. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Zoology and Botany, 71
Estonia, 71, 161, 162, 213
Estrela, Serra da, Portugal, 215, 485
Estrella, C. F., 39
Estevan Senís, M. T., 31
Etheredge, D. A., 168
Ethiopia. Institute of Agricultural Research, 75, 119
Ethiopia, 75, 167, 283, 428, 488
Etruria, Italy, 278
Euphrates Area, Turkey, 77
Eurasia, 498
Eureka, Colo., 473

Europe, 22, 66, 108, *126, 136, 155, 208, *228, 267, 313, *362, 478, 529, *546
Europe, Central, 27, 415
Europe, Eastern, 141, 159, 214, 272, 338, 415, 482, 533
Europe, Southeastern, 29, 30, 115, 163, 277, 422, 484, 536
European Economic Community, 267
European Federation for the Protection of Waters, 508, 511
Evans, Edward, 466
Evans, Geoffrey, 432
Evans, S., 173, 360
Evans, Trefor, 426
Evenden, L. J., 16
Everard, C. E., 19
Everest Mt., 170, 541
Everglades, Fla., 259, 399
Evers, Wilhelm, 50
Everson, J. A., 332
Ewald, W. R., 395
Ewing, C. E., 505
Expédition Antarctique Belgo-Neérlandaise, 1966, 360
Expedition SCAN, Pacific Ocean, 227
Experimental Cartography Unit, 374
Eyre, J. D., 16, 169
Eyre, L. A., 264

Faber, H. A., 6
Fabre, René, 495
Faden, William, 52
Faeroe Islands, 70, 418
Fagen, P. N., 476
Fagen, R. R., 476
Fagerland, V. G., 426
Fagnes, Hautes, Belgium, 25
Fairbairn, I. J., 498
Fairbridge, R. W., 426
Fairbrother, Nan, 311, 333
Fairfield County, Conn., 323
Fakhfakh, Mohamed, 117
Falk-Rønne, Arne, 120
Falkowski, Jan, 245
Faniran, Adetoye, 357, 452
Fano, P. L., 458
Fano, Italy, 485
Fantini, M. D., 523
Far East, Soviet, 420
Farley, Reynolds, 100
Farmer, B. H., 433
Farmer, Leslie, 169
Farness, D. H., 403
Farnham, R. S., 525
Farnsworth, George, 393
Farrell, R. V., 408
Farrell, S. C., 398
Fauck, R., 281
Faure-Muret, A., 164
Fay, Brad, 373
Fay, W. T., 464
Feachem, R. W., 410
Federal Map Users Conference, Washington, 1964, 252
Federal Writers Project, 15, 19, 58
Federer, B., 226
Fedorova, Ye. F., 534
Fehn, Hans, *295
Feilden, G. B. R., 231
Feio, Mariano, 488
Fel, S. Ye., 341
Feldman, Herbert, 171
Felgueroso, C., 164
Fels, Edwin, 47
Feltskog, E. N., ed., 103
Fender, F. A., 21
Fenelon, K. G., 221
Fenner, Peter, 374
Fens Bog Area, Minn., 525
Feray, D. E., *126
Ferger, Imme, 211
Ferguson, C. E., 539
Ferguson, J. A., 82
Fermanagh County, N. Ireland, 268
Ferrari, A. de B., 477
Ferro, Gaetano, 422, 485; ed., 163
Fetter, Bruce, 216
Feucht-Dimai, Brigitte, 421
Feuerwerker, Albert, 352
Field, Henry, ed., 482, 491
Field, W. O., 143
Fielding, G. J., 82
Fienup, D. F., 21
Fife, Scotland, 530
Fifer, J. V., 265
Figueroa Alcocer, Esperanza, 262
Fiji Islands, 40, 82, 436, 437, 544
File, L. A., *42
Fillippi, Fillippo de, 142
Fillo, P. V., 475
Finch, T. F., 478
Findley, Rowe, 61
Finger Lakes, N.Y., 258
Finistère, France, 211
Fink, M. H., 71

Finland, 27, 70, 113, 160, 161, 213, 275, 341, 418, 419, 481, 533
Finlay, L. W., 91
Finrow, Jerry, 49
Finson, Bruce, 469
Firestone Rubber Company, Liberia, 74
Firmat-Casilda, Argentina, 529
Firoozi, Ferydoorn, 351
Fischer, Hans, *43
Fischer, Irene, 153, 476
Fischer, Wolfgang, 417
Fisher, C. A., 434
Fisher, G. W., ed., 465
Fitting, J. E., 103
FitzGerald, B. P., 332
Fitzroy Region, Queensland, 357
Fjallsjökull, Iceland, 160, 212
Flam, Louis, 77
Flanders, Belgium, 271
Flannery, K. V., 330
Flatrès-Mury, Huguette, 335
Flawn, P. T., 302
Flemish-Walloon conflict, Belgium, 479
Flemming, N. C., 158
Fletcher, J. O., 125
Fletcher, R. D., 307
Fleure, H. J., 52, 387
Fligor, P. D., 131
Flin Flon, Man., 391
Flinders, Matthew, 97
Flinn, W. L., 528; ed., 331
Fliri, Franz, 421
Flittie, E. G., 100
Floate, H. F. G., 220
Flohn, H., 116; ed., 241
Flood, B., 41
Flood, D. J., 153
Flores, G., 429
Flores, J. F., 171
Florida. Board of Conservation. Div. of Water Resources, 399
Florida. University. Center for Latin American Studies, 207
Florida, 45, 58, 103, 149, 256, 259, 325, 399, 400, 454, 469, 525
Florida, Straits of, 439
Floridi, Vincenzo, 484
Floristán, Alfredo, 345
Floyd, Barry, 63, 132, 206
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 78, 79
Fodor, Lászlo, 484
Fogelberg, Paul, 341
Food and Agriculture Organization - see United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization
Fonaroff, L. S., 61
Fonaulei, Tonga Islands, 436
Fonner, R. F., 324
Fonseca, Rory, 542
Fonseka, H. N. C., 494
Fonselius, S. H., 419
Foote, P. G., 480
Forbes, B. G., 357
Ford, J., 293
Ford, James A., 143
Ford, T. R., ed., 380
Forest County, Pa., 58
Forrester, W. D., 99
Forsbergh, E. D., 205
Forsyth, J. L., *175, 326
Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Ariz., 61
Fort-de-France, Martinique, 407
Fort Niagara State Park, N.Y., 465
Fort Reliance, N.W.T., 390
Fort William, Ont., 55
Fortescue, F. S., 22
Fortney, J. A., 455
Forward, C. N., 13, 496
Fos-sur-Mer, France, 26
Foss, Arthur, 115
Fosset, R., 33
Foster, C. D., 511
Foster, H. D., ed., 308
Foster, P. W., 537
Foucher, Michel, 107
Found, W. C., 206, 312
Fourneau, R., 67
Fowler, D. D., 328
Fox, H. S. A., 333
Fox, J. E. D., 281
Foxe Basin, Canada, 174
Frakt, S. B., 397
France. Centre National d'Études Spatiales, 370
France. Direction des Centres d'Experimentation Nucléaires, 437
France. Institut Géographique National, *175, *228, *296, *500, *501
France, 25, 26, 67, 68, 111, 112, 157, 158, 208, 211, 234, 243, 271, 335, 336, 415, *441, 450, 457, 479, *500, 532, *546
Franchère, Gabriel, 388
Francis, P. W., 408
Francis, Peter, 268

Franconia, Germany, 418
Frandsen, K.-E., 340
Frank, Howard, 299
Franke, Dietrich, 272
Frankel, L. B., 243
Franklin, Sir John, 41
Franklin, Sir John, 250
Franklin District, N.W.T., 292, 438
Fränzle, Otto, 417
Fravega, E. M., 260
Frazier, A. H., 388
Frazier, Kendrick, 226
Frederick, R. H., 15
Fredericktown Ranger District, Mo., *84
Freebairn, D. K., 105
Freeberne, Michael, 71
Freed, R. S., 122
Freed, S. A., 122
Freeman, M. M. R., 41
Freeman, V. M., 151
Freers, T. F., 149
Freetown Estuary, Sierra Leone, 281
Frei, Hans, 421
Freiburg. Geographisches Institut, 250
Freitag, R. D., 457
French in the Pacific, 361
Frenchboro, Me., 147
Frenkel, R. E., 404, 406
Freund, Bodo, 424
Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, *43
Fribourg, H. A., 454
Fricke, Werner, 118
Friedlander, Dov, 8
Friedmann, John, 527
Friedmann, Wolfgang, 270
Friesland, Netherlands, 25
Friis, H. R., 53, 55, 57, 102, 372, 400
Frimpter, M. H., 466
Frisch, I. T., 299
Friuli, Italy, 215, 423
Frome, Michael, 395
Froment, Alfred, 25, 157
Frost, Martin, 269
Frost, Pauline, 319
Fry, C. H., 282
Fry, N. H., 437
Fryer, D. W., 289
Fryer, Jonathan, 123
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project Office, 16
Fügedi, Eric, 162
Fuguitt, G. V., 470
Fullard, Harold, 410, *545
Fulton, R. J., 54
Fulton County, Pa., 102
Funnell, D. C., 139, 348, 349, 428
Fürbringer, Werner, 417
Furneaux, Robin, 206
Füsi, Lajos, 372
Fuson, B. W., 257
Fuson, Robert, 52, 248
Fuzesy, Anne, 360

Gabert, P., 331
Gabon, W. Africa, 282, 488
Gaberone, Botswana, 36
Gabriel, Erhard, 492
Gabriel-Verlag (Pub.), *294
Gabrielson, I. N., 136
Gabus, Jean, 336
Gachelin, C., 211
Gade, D. W., 387
Gade (Tribe), Nigeria, 538
Gadille, Rolande, 111
Gaechter, Ernst, 312
Gage, Thomas, 262
Gagnon, Jacques, 319
Gaignard, Romain, 66
Gaines, J. F., 61
Gajdusek, D. C., 455
Galápagos Islands, 409
Galas, Dieter, 26
Galbraith, F. W., 203
Gales, Laurence, 262
Gale, Stephen, 506
Galicia, Spain, 344
Galilee, Israel, 490
Galkin, R. M., 498
Gall, Francis, tr., 106
Galliers, J. A., 311, 531
Gallo, Gilbert, 292
Galloway, R. W., 328, 435
Galloway Project, Scotland, 109
Galmier, D., 211
Galon, Rajmunda, ed., 535
Gama, Vasco da, 142
Gambia, 347
Gams, Ivan, 163
Gamu Highlands, Ethiopia, 428, 488
Ganga - see Ganges
Ganges-Ramaganga Doab, India, 493
Ganges River and Valley, India, 38
Ganges-Yamuna Doab, India, 38, 493
Gangi, Sicily, 423
Gangtok, Sikkim, 541
Ganser, Karl, 312, 417

Gant, R. L., 88
Garanger, J., 173
Garbars, Anda, 163
García, Enriqueta, 152
Garcia, H., *228
Garcia Cubas, Antonio, 263
García Martínez, Sebastián, 32, 164
Gard, France, 336
Gardavský, Václav, 421
Gardel, L. D., 107
Gardelle, Ch., 336
Garder, R. D., 459
Gardiner, R. A., 410
Gardner, G., 391
Gardner, J., 253, 319
Gardner, Jim, 5
Gardner, K. S., 269
Garfield, D. E., 360
Garfield, T., 9, 235
Gargan, J. J., 56
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 485
Garland, M. G., 255
Garleff, Karsten, 418
Garlick, J. P., ed., 293
Garlow, J. H., 133
Garner, D. M., 497
Garnett, Alice, 24, 52
Garnier, B. J., 20, 454
Garrard, P., 120
Garreau, Jacques, 481
Garrett, W. E., 462
Gaskell, T. F., 439
Gaskin, D. E., 358
Gasparović, Ratimir, 89
Gasperoni, Romano, 479
Gassner, J. S., tr., 53
Gaudard, Gaston, 480
Gaudio, Attilio, 336
Gauntia, R., 493
Gaussen, Henri, 216, *228
Gauthier, H. L., 459
Gauthier-Pilters, H., 281
Gautier, Marcel, 68
Gavrilović, Dušan, 33
Gawryszewski, A., 482
Gay, F. P., 68
Gayler, H. J., 270
Geer, M. R., 202
Geiger, Golkwin, 424
Geiger, P. P., 477
Geiger, Paul, *43
Geiger, R., 241
Geisler, Wolfgang, 247
Gelling, Margaret, 411
Gemini spacecraft, 45
Gemuts, I., 496
Gendler, Everett, 264
Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *500
Genesee Area, N.Y., 258
Gentilcore, Louis, 344
Gentry County, Mo., *126
Genty, M., 271
Geographical Society, London Univ., 518
Geographical Survey Institute, Tokyo, 492
Geographische-Kartographische Anstalt, *440
Geographisch-Kartographisches Institut Mayer, Mannheim, *294
Geologic Hazards and Public Problems Conference, 1969, 375
Geological Society of America, 58
George, Pierre, 49, 153, 157, 386, 459, 460
George, T. N., 413
George, Lake, N.Y., 258
George Town, Malaysia, 495
Georgia. Dept. of Industry and Trade. Tourist Div., 469
Georgia. Univ. Social Science Research Institute. Demographic Research and Training Center, 469
Georgia, 102, 148, 259, 399, 468, 469
Georgia, Strait of, 54
Georgian Bay, Ont., 521
Geoscience Information Society, 316
Gerasimov, I. P., 28, 213, 534
Gerdel, R. W., 124
Gerlach, A. C., 372
German North Pole Expedition, 2nd, 517
Germans in America, 100; Texas, 18; Togoland, 282
Germany. Forschungsgemeinschaft, *175
Germany. Wetterdienst, *547
Germany, 25, 27, *43, 69, 112, 113, 159, 160, *175, 211, 212, 234, 272, 273, 298, 337, 338, *362, 415-418, 480, 532, 533, *546, *547
Germe, J., 211
Gershenson, M. I., 404
Gerson, N. B., 248
Gerson, R., 490

Gerstenhauer, A., 375
Gertler, L. O., ed., 318
Geyer, G. A., 527
Geyer, M. C., 516
Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 33
Ghaghara Gandak Doab, India, 122, 354
Ghaghara River, India, 493
Ghana. Central Bureau of Statistics, 34
Ghana, 34, 73, 118, 166, 217, 347, 426, 427, 487, 537, 538
Ghardaïa, Sahara, 345
Ghijs, L., 270
Ghirshman, R., 221
Ghose, Bimal, 79, 370
Giants Causeway, Ireland, 23
Gibb, J. G., *176
Gibb, R. A., 391
Gibergues, M.-T., 271
Gibirila, B. O., 345
Gibor, Aharon, 451
Gibraltar, 116
Gibson, J. R., 71; tr., 341
Gibson, L. J., 321, 527
Giefer, G. J., comp., 151
Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 63, 405
Giermann, Günter, 158
Giese, Ernst, 92, 420
Giese, G. L., 466
Giessner, Klaus, 537
Gigas, Erwin, 251
Giggs, J. A., 246
Gil Crespo, Adela, 95, 116
Gil Olcina, Antonio, 31, 424
Gila River, Ariz., 403
Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz., 61
Gila River Phreatophyte Project, 403
Gilbert, Creighton, 403
Gilbert, E. W., 412
Gilbert, J. B., 238
Gilbert, Karen, 507
Gilbert, M. M., 67
Gilbert Islands, 40, *363
Giles, Ernest, 434
Giles, R., 109
Gill, A. E., 83
Gill, Don, 54
Gill, H. E., 347
Gill, P. S., 79
Gillespie, G. J., 520
Gillet, Hubert, 218
Gillham, F. E. M., 50
Gillin, Donald, 220
Gillmor, D. A., 209, 268, 478
Gilson, R. P., 498
Ginsberg, Norton, 52
Ginsburgs, George, 541
Girdler, R. W., 75
Girdner, C. L., 471
Girgis, W. A., 538
Gisborne earthquake, N.Z., 40
Giulani, Franco, 167
Given, D. W., 482
Glacier Bay, Alaska, 143, 318
Gladbach, Germany, 416
Gladstone, Penelope, 537
Gladwin, Thomas, 225
Glancy, P. A., 473
Glaser, Gisbert, 154
Glasgow, Scotland, 268, 269
Glasgow University Expedition to Breidamerkurjökull Project, 160
Glass, Ruth, 156
Glassner, M. I., 153
Glastonbury, Conn., 323
Glatthaar, Dieter, 338
Glazebrook, F. H., 156
Glazier, K. M., 425
Glebe, Günther, 69
Gledhill, D., 281
Gleditsch, Kristian, 234
Glen Innes, N.S.W., 435
Glen More, Scotland, 411
Glen Trool Forest Park, Scotland, 411
Global Atmospheric Research Programme, 239, 240, 293
Glomar Challenger (Ship), 227, 239, 509
Godard, Alain, 378
Godavari Delta, India, 493
Goddard, John, 339
Gods Lake, Man., 391
Godwin, Harry, 208
Goetcheus, V. M., 523
Goff, N. R., 461
Goheen, P. G., 321
Goiás, Brazil, 332
Gola Forest, Sierra Leone, 281
Gołańcz-Wągrowiec Basin, Poland, 214
Golant, Stephen, 511
Golay, Frank, 123
Gold, N. N., 56
Gold River, Br. Col., 390
Goldberg, R. D., *501
Goldenthal, A. B., 145
Goldman, Irving, 544
Goldman, M. I., 394, 455

Goldmann, Nahum, 286
Goldmann, Wilhelm, Verlag, *545
Goldstein, Harold, 321
Goldthwait, R. P., 260, 323, 452
Golledge, R. G., 88, 394
Gollin, A. E., 314
Golodnaya Steppe, U.S.S.R., 342
Golubev, Guenady, 21
Gomera, Canary Islands, 345
Gómez Picón, Rafael, 265
Gonda District, India, 493
Gondwanaland, 134, 206, 216, 237, 302, 361, 452
Gooch, C. R. L., 78, 79
Goodchild, M. F., 99, 134
Goodey, B. R., 12
Goodier, R., 24
Goodlet, G. A., 530
Gooler, Dennis, 249
Goose Lake Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Goossens, M., 271
Gorakhpur District, India, 493
Goražde, Yugoslavia, 484
Gordon, A. H., 121
Gordon, A. L., *501
Gore Range Primitive Area, Colo., 474
Gorlato, Lauro, 115
Goroka, New Guinea, 497
Gorovskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *228
Gorrie, A. M., 286
Górski, Henryk, *440
Gosal, G. S., 353
Gosport, England, 270
Gosse, L. E., 314
Gossmann, Hermann, 375
Gottmann, Jean, 8, 381
Goubert, J.-P., 157
Goudarzi, G. H., 346
Gould, P. R., 88
Gould, Peter, 35, 518
Gourou, Pierre, 345
Govett, G. J. S., ed., 123
Gower, C. G., 537
Gozo, Malta, 30
Graafen, Richard, 417
Grady Islands, Labrador, 391
Graf, F. X., 87
Gräf, Hartmut, 160
Grafton, C. R., 148
Graham, Andrew, 143
Graham, D. H., 266
Graham County, Ariz., 403
Grajewo, Poland, 276
Grana Valley, Italy, 30
Granada, Colombia, 528
Grand Basin, Ont., 521
Grand Canyon, Ariz., 105, 403
Grand Forks County, N. Dak., 49, 470
Grand River National Grassland, N. Dak.-S. Dak., *84
Grande Ronde Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Granier, Henriette, 479
Grant, D. R., 14
Grant County, Kan., 149
Grantz, Arthur, ed., 151
Grasubreen, Norway, 212
Grau, R., 434
Graustein, J. E., 521
Grava, Sigurd, 91, 94, 100
Gravel, P. B., 218
Graves, R. W., 246
Graves, William 359
Great Barrier Islands, 435
Great Barrier Reef, 290
Great Basin, U.S., 400
Great Britain. Countryside Commission, 66, 412
G.B. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *85, *363
G.B. H.M. Naval Surveying Service, 135, 142
G.B. Hydrographic Office, 129, 410
G.B. Institute of Geological Sciences, 531
G.B. Meteorological Office, *296
G.B. Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, 218
G.B. Ministry of Defence. D. Survey, *362
G.B. National Agricultural Advisory Service, *441
G.B. National Maritime Museum, 306, 316
G.B. National Trust, 333
G.B. Natural Environment Research Council, 302
G.B. Ordnance Survey, *85, 208, 410, *440
G.B. Ordnance Survey, 22, 108, 155, 267
G.B. Royal Commission on Local Government in England, 23, 210, 334
G.B. Royal Commission on Local Government in Scotland, 412
Great Britain (Subject) - see British Isles

Great Falls, Md., 148, 324
Great Lakes, 14, 55, 103, 144, 320, 325, 392, 463, 522
Great Lakes Basin Commission, 144
Great Meadows, Conn., 323
Great Plains, Canada, 253; U.S., 59, 146
Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., 390
Greece, 115, 163, *228, 278, 343, 422, 484, 514, 536
Greeks in New Zealand, 497
Green, B. L., 526
Green, Timothy, 388
Greenberg, G. L., 234
Greenberg, M. R., 396
Greene County, Ark., 472
Greenland. Geological Survey, *125
Greenland, 124, 125, 173, 226, 292, *296, 360, 438, 521, 545
Greenland Ice Cap, 226
Greenland Sea, 292
Greenwood, R. H., 290
Greeson, P. E., 323
Gregor, H. F., 56, 145
Grenacher, Franz, 316
Grenoble, France, 26
Gribaudi, Ferdinando, 387
Gries, Hartmut, 480
Griffen, W. B., 63
Griffin, D. W., 62, 74
Griffiths, J. F., 92, 96
Griffiths, M. J., 92, 96
Griffiths, T. M., 63
Grigor'ev Climatic Classification, 92
Grillo, R. D., 119
Grim, P. J., 506
Grimes, A. E., 123
Grimm, Frankdieter, 415
Grimm, W.-D., 273
Grimston, John, 9
Gringmuth, Werner, 159
Grisel, Etienne, 414
Grmek, M. D., 137
Grocholska, Julitta, 456
Gross, D. L., comp., 401
Grossmann, Bernhard, 541
Grondahl, T. C., ed., 142
Grosse, Michel, 166
Groten, Erwin, 87
Grotelüschen, Wilhelm, 273
Grötzbach, Erwin, 77, 221
Grove, A. T., 118, 218, 485
Grover, B. L., 403
Groves, P. A., 234
Growitz, D. J., 135
Grub, P. D., 107, 154, 207
Grubel, H. G., 15
Grubich, D. N., 525
Gruening, Ernest, 98
Grüll, Josef, 69
Grundmann, Luise, 160
Grundy, J. B. C., tr., 135
Grunig, J. E., 64
Grunwald, Joseph, 405
Guadalajara, Spain, 164
Guadalcanal Island, 124, 225
Guadalentín River, Spain, 31, 424
Guadeloupe, F.W.I., 64, 264
Guanabara, Brazil, 21
Guanahacabibes Peninsula, Cuba, 63, 407
Guanajuato, Mexico, 19
Guatemala. Instituto Geográfico Nacional, *362, *440
Guatemala. Ministerio de Comunicaciones y Obras Públicas, 362, *440
Guatemala, 19, 63, 106, 263, *362, 406, *440
Guayaki Indians, 266
Gudmansen, P., 173
Guernsey, Channel Islands, *362
Guernsey County, Ohio, *175
Guerra, A. T., 528
Guerra Peña, Felipe, 232
Guerre, Alain, 285
Guggisberg, C. A. W., 515
GUGK, Moscow, *127, *175, *176, *227-*229, *362, *441
Gugler, Josef, 380, 425
Guiana, British - see Guyana
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 265
Guiana Geological Conference, 1966, 265
Guianas, 293
Guibourdenche, Henri, 111
Guilcher, André, 39, 40, 173
Guinard, André, 485
Guinea, 118, 166, 281, 538
Guinea, Portuguese, 34
Gujarat, India, 141
Gulf Coast, Tex., 150
Gulf Stream, 83, 439
Gulliver, P. H., ed., 35
Gumilev, L. N., 540
Gumiliov, L. N., 221
Gunasekera, S. D., 289

Gunn, R. H., 435
Gupta, Avijit, ed., 542
Gupta, R. C., 384
Gupta, S. L., 492
Gutelman, Michael, 20
Gutiérrez de MacGregor, M. T., 263
Gutkind, E. A., 343
Guyana. Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources. Lands Dept. Cartographic Section, *43
Guyana, *43, 65, 107, 262, 265, 331, 477, 528
Guzmán Villanueva, Raquel, 263
Gwari (Tribe), Nigeria, 538
Gwynne, M. D., 35

Haack, Erfried, 132
Haack, Hermann - see VEB Hermann Haack
Haagen-Smit, A. J., 378
Haantjens, H. A., 497
Haas, Anthony, 544
Haas, H.-D., 417
Haas, J. E., 279
Haas, Wilhelm, 53
Haase, Egbert, 298, 306
Haase, Manfred, 416
Habel, Rudolf, 372
Haber, G. C., 401
Hachman, F. C., 328
Hadeland, Norway, 27
Hadikusumo, Djajadi, 357
Hadju, J. G., 416
Hadžibegić, Hamid, 3
Haefeli, Robert, 304, 316
Haefner, Harold, 66, 474
Hagedorn, Jürgen, 278
Hageman, B. P., 236
Hagen, C. B., 301, 328
Hagen, E. E., 94
Hagen, Mt., New Guinea, 497
Hägerstrand, Torsten, 45, 70, 481
Haggett, Peter, 66, 129, 131, 506, 507, 516
Hahn, A. J., 56
Hahn, Roland, 534
Haidar, Walter, 64, 407, 476
Haile, N. S., 356
Haile Selassie Map, Ethiopia, 488
Hails, J. R., 40, 435
Haines, Francis, 400
Hains, B. A., 412
Haiti, 206, 407, 528
Hajdu, J. G. von, 417
Hajrić-Sarajlić, Nedreta, 29
Hakala, D. R., 246
Hakulinen, Kerkko, 27
Hale, G. A., 220
Hale, P. B., 77
Hale, W. E., ed., 123
Halevi, Nadav, 351
Hall, D. H., 529
Hall, D. R., 277
Hall, J. A., 327
Hall, J. M., 478
Hall, Peter, 22, 66, 110, 309, 333, 334
Hall, R. L., 259
Halle, Germany, 212
Haller, Ulrich, 26
Hallett, Robin, 425
Halley, Edmond, 53
Halliday, William R., 208, 261, 327
Halloran Hills, Cal., 105
Halls, R., 340
Hambloch, Hermann, 9
Hamburg, Germany, 27, *547
Hamelin, L.-E., 319, 420, 459, 521
Hameln, Germany, 416
Hamilton, A., 428
Hamilton, D., 414
Hamilton, D. R., 37
Hamilton, F. E. I., 369, 410
Hamilton, J. F., 231
Hamilton, R. M., 40, 62
Hamilton, V. L., 149
Hammond, A. L., 509
Hammond, L. D., 359
Hammond, Inc., *229, *294, *361, *362
Hampshire, England, 270, 413
Hamshere, J. D., ed., 517
Han River, Korea, 77
Hanbury-Tenison, Robin, 64
Hance, W. A., 425
Hanna, P. R., 460
Hanne, W. G., 420
Hannemann, Martin, 533
Hannon, S. G., 270
Hansen, D. E., 149
Hansen, Harry, ed., 19
Hansen, J. C., 339, 388
Hansen, N. M., 25
Hansen, S. P., 428
Hansen, Thorkild, 391
Hanson, Philip, 213, 420
Hanson, R. M., 16
Hantke, René, 337

Hapgood, C. H., 374, 375
Haraguhi, Takehiko, 73
Haralick, R. M., 232
Harambee, Kenya, 489
Hard, Gerhard, 87, 461
Hardin, E. L., 143
Harding, D. M., 510
Hardoy, Jorge, 527
Hardy, A. V., 58, 324
Hare, F. K., 41, 48, 518
Hargreaves, R. P., 291, 496
Haring, Lloyd, 57
Harley, J. B., 52
Harman, J. R., 470
Harnarayanpur, India, 288
Harness, V. L., 263, 428
Harper, R. A., 259
Harrington, Lyn, 55, 99, 319
Harrington, M. F., 522
Harris, C. D., 114, 341; comp., 275
Harris, D. P., 54
Harris, D. R., 308
Harris, E. E., 60
Harris, F. R. Associates, 147
Harris, L. J., 252, 254
Harris, R. O., 267
Harrison, C. M., 302
Harrison, Gordon, 49
Harrisson, Tom, 356
Harrisville, N.H., 101
Hart, G. H. T., 218, 284
Hart, H. W. ter, 1
Hart, J. F., 259, 325
Harter, J. E., 377
Hartke, Wolfgang, 113
Hartley, R. G., 33
Hartman, L. M., 328
Hartwell, A. D., 397
Hartwell Lake, S.C.-Ga., 148
Harvey, A. P., 236
Harvey, D. L., 130
Harvey, David, 2, 129, 131
Hartwig C., Fernando, 107
Haryana, India, 492
Hase, D. H., 103
Hasholt, Bent, 274
Haskell, P. T., 165
Hassan, Alhaji, 538
Hassbring, Margareta, 253
Hasselmann, K.-H., 428
Hassinger, Edward, 470
Hassler (Ship), 1
Hastenrath, S. L., 117
Hastie, J., 219, 251, 285
Hastie, William, 420
Hastings, I. S., ed., 394
Hastings, J. R., ed., 105
Hastings, J. T., 249
Hastings, Peter, 497
Hastings County, Ont., 55
Hastrup, Frits, 340
Hatherton, Trevor, 436
Hattersley-Smith, G., 83, 173, 226, 360, 498
Haulbowline Island, Ireland, 268
Haupert, J. S., 285, 286
Haut de Sigy, G. de, 168
Hautamäki, Lauri, 481
Haute-Savoie, France, 111
Havana, Cuba, 264
Havens, A. E., ed., 331
Havens, J. M., 521
Hawaii. Dept. of Planning and Economic Development, 291
Hawaii. University. Press, *85
Hawaiian Islands, 40, 78, 82, 124, 129, 225, 291, 359, 437, 497
Hawkesbury Basin, N.S.W., 357
Hawkins, G. E. R., 516
Hawrylyshyn, Oli, 94
Hayashi, Tetsuro, 431
Hayhurst, W. C., 150
Haynes, K. E., 383
Hayon, J. C., 491
Hayter, Adrian, 125
Hazen and Sawyer, Engineers, 399
Hazera, Jean, 344
Heady, E. O., 256
Heal, D. W., 300
Heald, D., 410
Healy, H. G., 399
Healy, J. H., 327
Hearle, E. F. R., 395
Heath, D. B., 205
Heathcote, R. L., 435
Heaton, L. E., 64
Hebin, Ole, 235
Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Dept. of Geography, 460
Hebrides, Scotland, 109, 268, 412
Hecklau, Hans, 429
Hedgpeth, J. W., 305
Hedlund, Arnold, 104
Heezen, B. C., 216
Hefford, R. K., 434
Hegau, Switzerland, 532
Heide, Ulrich auf der, 288
Heidel, S. G., 524
Heijnen, J. D., 119, 349
Heil, Karolus, 312

Heine, Klaus, 416
Heineberg, Heinz, 23
Heiner, L. E., 54; ed., 143
Heinrichs, D. F., 203
Heinritz, Günter, 338
Heinzmann, Joachim, 273
Heitz, Siegfried, 480
Helander, D. P., 246
Helbig, Karl, 19, 63, 152
Helburn, Nicholas, 515
Helfert, N. F., 16
Helfrich, H. W., ed., 455
Hella, U. W., 470
Helle, Reijo, 246
Helle, S. G., 226
Heller, C. F., 208, 224, 435
Hempel, Ludwig, 213
Hemphill, Pamela, 278
Henderson, Celia, 350
Henderson, H. C. K., 23
Henderson, W. L., 523
Hendinger, H., 297
Hendricks, S. B., 9
Hendry, C. W., 400
Henika, W. S., 468
Henkin, Louis, 91
Henning, John, 408
Henoch, W. E. S., 99
Henripin, Jacques, 253, 319
Henry, Louis, 418
Henry County, Tenn., 402
Henry Kater Peninsula, N.W.T., 41
Hens-Vercauteren, L., 270
Hepper, F. N., 282
Herat, Afghanistan, 286
Herbert, D. T., 110, 531
Herbert, Wally, 291, 437
Herbin, Jacky, 26
Hercourt, J.-M., 476
Herdendorf, C. E., 55
Hermann, R. K., 535
Hermansen, Tormod, 457
Hermenjat, Lucien, 108
Hernandez Teran, José, 262
Herrera Jurado, Ligia, 477
Herrero Fabregat, Clemente, 31
Herrmann, Reimer, 427
Hershey, A. V., 450
Hertfordshire, England, 413
Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, 29
Hesse. Landesvermessungsamt, *262
Hesse, Germany, 69, 212, *362
Hester, N. C., 104
Hetzel, Wolfgang, 281
Heusch, B., 33
Hewitt, Kenneth, 455
Hickin, E. J., 357
Hickling, C. F., 239
Hiendelaencina, Spain, 164
Higgins, G. M., 99
Higgs, Eric, ed., 248
Higgs, Robert, 103
Highland, Ill., 104
Highlands, Scotland, 109, 209, 478
Higman, B. W., 49
Hill, D. E., 57
Hill, Dorothy, 4
Hill, I. D., 347
Hilling, David, 34; ed., 537
Hills, T. L., 206
Hilt, Karl, 208, 211
Hilton, Ronald, ed., 329
Hilton, T. E., 427, 538
Hilton Head Island, Ga., 259
Himalaya Mts., 78, 170, 221, 352, 354, 432, 493, 541
Hindus in India, 353; Nepal, 170
Hinz, Erhard, 217
Hiraga, Shiro, 63
Hirashima, G. T., 40
Hirsch, O., 298
Hirsch, S. C., 254
Hirst, M. A., 348, 349, 489
Historical Evaluation and Research Organization, 540
Hitchcock County, Neb., 471
Hitchman, J. H., 153
Hizen Area, Japan, 170
Ho, Robert, 224
Hobart, Tasmania, 496
Hobart Quadrangle, Wash., 203
Hobba, W. A., 466
Hochholzer, Hans, 244
Hochstein, M. P., 436
Hock, R. J., 88, 93
Hoctor, Fred, 227
Hodder, B. W., 347
Hodge, Gerald, 513, 520
Hodges, J. E., 465
Hodgkiss, A. G., 3, 8, 246, 267, 371
Hodgson, M. J., 233, 247
Hodson, Donald, 413
Hoehling, A. A., 125
Hoffman, W. L., 8
Hoffmann, Frank, 5
Hoffmann-Feer, Eduard, 46, 53
Hofmann, Manfred, 378
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 138, 395
Hofstrand, R. H., 140

Hog Island Quadrangle, Va., 147
Hogan, Elizabeth, 395
Hogendorn, J. S., 167
Hogetoorn, D. J., 290
Hogg, A. H. A., 68
Hohenstein, J. F., 408
Hokanson, H. L., 259
Hokkaido, Japan, 78, *85
Holbrook, A. C., 260
Holcomb, R. W., 395
Holden, A., 47
Holden, J. C., 452
Holdgate, N. W., ed., 292
Holland, C. A., 251
Holland, C. G., 324
Holland, Susan, comp., 253
Holland, W. C., *228
Hollander, E. D., 100
Hollenbeck, R. P., 402
Holley, D. L., 256
Hollingsworth, J. M., *295
Holme, D. J., 334
Holme, Denmark, 340
Holmes, J. D. L., 60
Holmes, J. H., 435
Holmes, J. W., 6
Holmes, John, 309
Holmes County, Fla., 400
Holocene Era, 397
Holston, Tenn., *440
Holt County, Mo., *126
Holubowicz, R. P., 516
Holy Island, England, 531
Holz, P., 12
Hölzel, Ed., 233
Holzner, Lutz, 218, 338
Hombori, Mali, 346
Honduras, 152
Hong Kong, 38, 220, 228, 432, 541
Honnywill, Eleanor, 439
Honolulu Airport, 497
Hood, Peter, 47
Hood Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Hooker, Marjorie, 330
Hoopes, Townsend, 355
Hoover, E. M., 458
Hoover, Herbert, 526
Hopen Island, Spitsbergen, 174
Hopi Indians, 261
Hopkins, J. T., 140
Hoppe, Gunnar, 174
Hoppes, R. R., 471
Hopps, H. C., 49
Hordon, R. M., 398
Horecky, P. L., ed., 159, 163
Höri, Germany, 480
Hornby Island, Br. Col., 54
Hornstein, H. A., 386
Horsfield, J. E., 146
Horton, A., 412
Horton, F. E., 103, 244, 309, 353
Horton, J. A., 346
Hosei University. Dept. of Geography, 387
Hosford, J. E., 402
Hosman, R. L., 402
Hoss, Ron, 203
Hot Springs National Park, Ark., 326
Hottes, K.-H., 68, 69
Hough, R. F., 475
Houghton, D. S., 82
Houghton, F. E., 204, 404
Houghton, J. G., 400
Houghton, J. R., 270
Hoult, D. P., ed., 305
House, J. W., 210, 334
Howard, Ebenezer, 22
Howard, H. N., 220
Howard, J. A., 298
Howard, K. A., 409
Howard, N. F., 220
Howard, W. A., 63, 392
Howarth, P. J., 160
Howarth, W. L., ed., 323
Howden, H. F., 463
Howe, G. M., 49, 92, *440
Howes, H. C., 213
Hoy, D. R., 263
Hoy, Orkney Islands, 66
Høy, Thorkild, 360
Hoyle, B. S., 35; ed., 537
Hraško, Juraj, 28
Hre (Tribe), Vietnam, 495
Hristov, T., 343
Hsu, M.-L., 132, 234
Hsu, S.-Y., 79
Huancavelica, Peru, 154
Huanuco, Peru, 154
Huasco Valley, Chile, 21
Hubbard, F. H., 66
Hubbard, W. O., 473
Hubbell, W. H., *174
Hubbert, M. K., 9
Huber, Philip, 62
Hubert, P. J., 373, 389
Huddersfield, England, 24, 334
Hudson, Henry, 248
Hudson, J. C., 380
Hudson, J. D., 403
Hudson, Michael, 169

Hudson Bay, 143, 391
Hudson River and Valley, N.Y., 146, 258, 396, 397, 465, 466
Hudson River Expressway, N.Y., 146
Hudson's Bay Co., 253, *295, 462
Huetz de Lemps, Alain, 39, 280, 307
Hughes, A. M., 231
Hughes, C. C., 537
Hughes, O. L., 99
Hughes, Pennethorne, 109
Hughes, T. J., 222
Huila Mt., Colombia, 153
Hull, Canada, *546
Hulsbos, W. C., 33
Hult, Juhani, 161
Humble Oil and Refining Co., *228
Humboldt, Alexander von, *43, 329
Humboldt, Alexander von, 12, 53, 141, 263, 302, 460, 461
Humlum, Johannes, 72, 78, 432
Humphrey, R. R., ed., 105
Hunday, A., 354
Hungary, 72, 115, 159, 162, 163, 214, *229, 234, 272, 276, 277, 342, 421, 422, 484, 535, 536
Hüningen, Switzerland, 337
Hunkins, K., *501
Hunt, A. J., tr., 68
Hunt, W. R., 226
Hunter, Guy, 345
Hunter, J. B., 281
Hunter, J. M., 537
Hunter Region, Australia, 124
Huntingdonshire, England, 269
Huntington, Ellsworth, 387
Hurault, Jean, 34
Hurley, R. J., 439
Huron Lake, 470
Hurricane Camille, 472
Hůrský, Josef, 535
Hurst, M. E. E., 50, 209, 530
Hurst Castle Spit, England, 269
Hurunui River, N.Z., 124
Husain, Majid, 493
Husson, J. C., 370
Husum, Germany, 112
Hutchings, Raymond, 341
Hutchinson, G. E., 451
Hutchinson, J. E., 20
Hutchinson, Joseph 95
Hutchison, S. B., 56
Hüttener Berge, Germany, 338
Hutterites, U.S., 403
Hutu (Tribe), Burundi, 539
Huxley, Elspeth, 253
Huzel, C. J., 60
Hyde Park, Ill., 17
Hyman, H. H., 245
Hymer, S. H., 217
Hymer, Stephen, 427
Hyung, K. J., 77
Hyvärinen, Lauri, 213

Ibadan, Nigeria, 487
Ibarra E., Arnulfo, 476
Ibn Khaldun, 251
Ibn Magid, Ahmad, 387
Ibo (Tribe), W. Africa, 347
Ibsen, C. A., 509
Ica, Peru, 154
Ice Age, 426
Iceland, 69, 70, 113, 160, 212, 274, 338, 339, 386, 418, 533
Idaho. Dept. of Reclamation, 526
Idaho, 18, 60, 104, 105, 203, 403, 473, 526
Idriess, I. L., 123
Idyll, C. P., 516; ed., 239
Ife, Nigeria, 487
Ifugao, Philippines, 39
Ijesa, Nigeria, 487
Ilešič, Svetozar, 11, 422
Ili Basin, U.S.S.R., 420
Ili Valley, Chinese Turkestan, 79
Illeris, Sven, 340
Illes, Ivan, 484
ILLIMAP, 471
Illinois. Dept. of Public Works and Buildings. Div. of Waterways, 401
Illinois. Sesquicentennial Commission, 104
Illinois. State Geological Survey, 236
Illinois, State University Normal, Ill. Map Collection, 373
Illinois, 17, 104, 150, 321, 326, 401, 471, 525
Illinois River, Ill., 401
Iloije, N. P., 427
Imhof, Edouard, 375
Inangahua Earthquake, N.Z., 497
Inari, Finland, 160
Inari Lake, Finland, 161
Incas, Peru, 107, 405, 408
India. Ministry of Education, 433
India, 27, 38, 78-80, 122, 134, 141, 170, 171, 222, 223, 234, 288, 289, 350, 352-354, 432, 433, 457, 492-494, 514, 541, 542

Indian Expedition to Everest, 170
Indian Lake, Man., 391
Indian Ocean, 76, 119, 134, 289, 293, 302, 361
Indian Ocean Islands, 285
Indiana University. Dept. of Geography, 11, *295
Indiana, 17, 59, 104, 150, *295, 321, 392, 471
Indians, American, 61, 98, 104, 105, 150, 202, 261, 327, 474, 523; Alaska, 98; Brazil, 266; Mexico, 19, 63; Paraguay, 266. See also Apaches; Aztecs; Bayou Blues; Creeks; Guayakis; Hopis; Incas; Koasatis; Mayas; Navajos; Tanainas; Tarahumaras; Tepehuans; Tonkawas
Indians, East, in Malaya, 39, 495; Singapore, 495
Indochina, 355, 495
Indonesia, 81, 123, 168, 171, 224, 290, 356, 357, 543
Indus Delta, 492
Indus Plain, Pakistan, 355
Indus River and Valley, 6
INFORMAP Planning System, 451, 459
Information Systems Office, 451
Inglefield Land, Greenland, 125, 545
Inglis, G. E., 99
Ingolič, Borut, 277
Inhaca Island, Mozambique, 120
Inland Sea, Japan, 169
Innes, Hammond, 405, 408
Innocenti, Piero, 321
Innsbruck. Universität. Institut für Landeskunde, *441
Innsbruck, Austria, 421
Institute of British Geographers, 210
Instituto Ecuatoriano de Ciencias Naturales, 460
Instituto Latinoamericano de Relaciones Internacionales, 155
Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources, 252
Interlake Area, Man., 521
International Association of Agricultural Economists, *499
International Association of Scientific Hydrology, 238
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 222
International Biological Programme, 508
International Cartographic Association, 3, 372
International Clay Conference, 1969, 37
International Conference on Agriculture and Economic Development, 1967, 287
International Conference on Stratigraphy and Structure Bearing on the Origin of the North Atlantic Ocean, 1967, 237
International Conference on Urban Transportation, 1969, 272, 310
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 313
International Council of Scientific Unions, 239, 240
International Court of Justice, 67, 414
International Geographical Congress, 21st, 1968, 542
International Geographical Congress, 22d, 1972, 249
International Geographical Union, 438
I.G.U. Commission on Agricultural Typology, 515
I.G.U. Committee on Methods of Economic Regionalization, 369, 410
I.G.U. Commission on Quantitative Methods, 371
International Geological Congress, 23rd, 1968, 305
International Geological Congress. Commission for the Geological Map of the World, 90
International Glaciological Greenland Expedition, 174
International Hydrological Decade, 303, 439
International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, 234
International Seminar on Change in Agriculture, 1968, 383
International Society for Educational Information, 77
Inverell, New South Wales, 435
Inverness-shire, Scotland, 66
Ionian Islands, 115
Iowa. Geological Survey, *84
Iowa, 17, 59, 60, *84, 103, 326
Iphofen, Germany, 112
Ipoly Valley, Czechoslovakia, 276
Ipswich, England, 67
Iquique, Chile, 21
Iran, 37, *43, 76, 121, 221, 286,

*296, 350, 351, 430, 491
Iraq, 350, 351, 490
Ireland, 23, 108, 156, 209, 268, 335, *362, *440, 478, 530
Ireland, Northern. Ordnance Survey, 209
Ireland, Northern, 96, 108, 268, 333, 529, 530
Irian, West, 359
Irish Steel Holdings, Ltd., 268
Irkutsk Oblast, U.S.S.R., 28, 534
Iron Gate, 29
Iron River Area, Mich., 400
Ironside, R. G., 25, 54
Irvine, Christopher, 412
Irving, R. M., 325
Irwin, B. St. G., 410
Irwin, R. M., *126
Isarco River, Italy, 344
Isard, Walter, 455, 505, 506, 511
Iseyin, Nigeria, 217
Isgrig, Dan, 61
Ishino, Makoto, 360
Islam, 314, 539; in Iberia, 537
Isle Royale, Mich., 59, 401
Isnard, Hildebert, 33, 116
Isouchi, Tsutomu, 360
Ispahan, Iran, 76
Israel. Survey Dept., *500
Israel, 36, 37, 169, 220, 285, 286, 350, 351, 430, 490, *500
Israr-ud-Din (personal name), 355
Istanbul, Turkey, 286
Isthmian Canal, 205
Istituto Geografico de Agostini, *84
Istria, Italy, 30
Italians in Melbourne, 496
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche, *127
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica, 484
Italy. Servizio Idrografico, 215
Italy, 30, 72, 115, *127, 163, 164, *175, 215, 243, 278, 279, 343, 344, 422, 423, *441, 484, 485, 536, *547
Itasy Lake, Madagascar, 120
Itumbiara, Brazil, 332
IUGS Symposium on Gondwana, 1967, 206, 216
Ivanoff, Pierre, 355
Ivanovskaya Oblast, *229
Ives, J. D., 78
Ives, R. L., 12
Ivory Coast, 166, 279, 426, 427
Iwanicka-Lyra, Elżbieta, 214
Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moscow, *295
Izembek National Wildlife Range, Alaska, 389
Izmit, Turkey, 169
Izyumskiy, O. A., 534

Jackson, E. L., 70, 418
Jackson, H. M., 453
Jackson, I. J., 283
Jackson, J. A., ed., 380
Jackson, J. C., 9, 123, 357
Jackson, M. R., 473
Jackson, Nora, 95
Jackson, R. T., 428, 488
Jackson, S. P., 249
Jackson, W. A. D., 114
Jackson County, Mo., *126
Jacobs, A. M., 60
Jacobsen, N. K., 274; ed., 340
Jacobson, Daniel, 459, 523
Jacoby, E. H., 8
Jacoby, H. D., 528
Jacques-Félix, H., 34
Jacquot, Louis, 526
Jaeger, Fritz, 316
Jaffna Region, Ceylon, 494, 495
Jäger, Helmut, 27
Jager, Johs, de, 25
Jagielski, Andrzej, 516
Jahn, E. A., 204; ed., 329
Jaiswal, N. K., 38
Jakle, J. A., 17, 57
Jakubowski, Maciej, 217
Jam, Afghanistan, 286
Jamaica, B.W.I., 20, 63, 206, 264, 476, 527
Jamal, Gulzar, 349
James, D. L., 305
James, G. A., 506, 516
James, J. R., 334
James, P. E., 15
Janaki, V. A., 141
Jansen, A. C. M., 310, 414
Jansen, C. J., 243, 380
Japan. Geological Survey, *500
Japan, 37, 66, 77, 78, *85, 101, 121, 122, 168-170, *176, 220, 221, 234, 243, 286, 287, 350-352, 431, 432, 492, *500, 540
Japan, Sea of, 37

Jarcho, Saul, 308
Jarmy, Edmundo de, 475
Jarrett, H. R., 111
Jarvis, M. G., 24
Jatakas, India, 432
Játiva, Spain, 31
Jauregui O., Ernesto, 475
Java, Indonesia, 290
Jeanneau, Jacques, 68
Jeanneret, André, 336
Jeannette Expedition, Arctic, 125
Jeddah, Arabia - see Jidda
Jedrzejewska, Wanda, *126, *362
Jeffery, G. D., 526
Jeffreys, Harold, 236
Jeh (Tribe), Vietnam, 495
Jehl, J. R., 204, 205
Jenkins, Geraint, ed., 517, 530
Jenks, G. F., 3, 41
Jenness, Diamond, 519
Jennsen, D., 545
Jensch, Georg, *84, 372
Jensen, R. A. C., 429
Jensen, R. E., 399
Jensen, R. G., 28, 420
Jensen, R. H., 341; ed., 340
Jentsch, Christoph, 430
Jephson, A. J. M., 117
Jerczyński, Marek, 275, 483
Jerie, H. G., 46
Jernakov, V. N., 541
Jeršič, M., 457
Jerusalem, *127, 286
Jessup, Ronald, 334
Jewell, J. W., 473
Jews in Cartography and Navigation, 385
Jews in Leeds, England, 531
Jezero, Yugoslavia, 342
Jhalrapatan, India, 79
Jiang, M.-X., 5
Jidda, Arabia, 37, 491
Jihlava Valley, Czechoslovakia, 421
Jiri Region, Nepal, 287
Jirik, C. J., 149
Jodhpur, India, 353
Johannesburg, S. Africa, 284
Johannessen, C. L., 317
Johannessen, O. M., 99
Johannismüller (Lehmann, J. G., Son of), 316
Johannson, O., 212
John, R. O., 270
John Day Drainage Basin, Ore, 327
Johnson, B. N., 397
Johnson, D. A., 72
Johnson, D. C., ed., 542
Johnson, D. D., 291
Johnson, Elden, *294
Johnson, Electa, 36
Johnson, Evert W., 260
Johnson, G. L., 167, 216
Johnson, Irving, 36
Johnson, J. H., 308; ed., 297, 302, 314
Johnson, J. P., 99
Johnson, Joe, 473
Johnson, P. L., 106; ed., 299, 307
Johnson, Peyton, 432
Johnson, R. H., 355; ed., 412
Johnson, R. W., 320
Johnson, S. A., 9, 10
Johnson, W. S., 291
Johnson Research Associates, 331
Johnston, A. G., *499
Johnston, B. F., 311; ed., 287
Johnston, Bruce, 290
Johnston, Jay, 105
Johnston, R. J., 210, 291
Johnston, W. B., 291
Johnstone, F. A., 284
Johor, Malaya, 223
Joint Development Group, 355
Joint Oceanographic Institutions for Deep Earth Sampling, 239
Jolly, Richard, 425
Jolly, W. C., 241
Joly, Jacques, 26
Jones, A., 270
Jones, A. D., 88
Jones, A. G. E., 67, 292, 316
Jones, A. H., 396
Jones, D. A., 55
Jones, D. R. W., 475
Jones, Emrys, 66, *126
Jones, G. P., 302
Jones, Glanville, 108
Jones, I. E., 68
Jones, J. A. A., 55
Jones, J. G., 160
Jones, M. P., 50
Jones, Michael, 275, 533
Jones, P. H. M., ed., 285
Jones, P. N., 210
Jones, R. M., 270
Jones, S., 108
Jones, S. E., 278
Jones, S. J., ed., 156
Jones, T. B., 45

Jones, T. E., 258
Jones, W. I., 539
Jones, W. K., 104
Joó, István, 342
Jordan, R. P., 277
Jordan, T. G., 18, 472
Jordan, W. H., 247
Jordan, 76, 97, 220, 285, 350, 430, 540
Jordan River and Valley, 6
Jorge Pérez, Marcelo, 407
Jørgen Brønlund Fjord, Greenland, 360, 545
Jošanička Banja, Yugoslavia, 536
Joshi, K. L., 353
Joshi, T. R., 352
Josse, Raymond, 115, 345
Josselin, France, 271
Jotunheim, Norway, 212
Jovičić, Živadin, 536
Juan Fernandez Islands, Chile, 477
Juárez, Mexico, 18
Judd, David, 13
Judy, R. W., 252, 318
Jukes-Hughes, R., 72
Jülg, Felix, *43
Jumper, S. R., 57, 103
Jungerius, P. D., 250
Junin, Peru, 154
Jura Mts., Switzerland, 112, 480
Jurong Industrial Estate, Malaysia, 495
Jusatz, H. J., 49
Just, Jean, 545
Justus, P. S., 375
Jutland, Denmark, 27, 275

Kaa, D. J. van de, 437
Kääriäinen, Erkki, 419
Kaboy, Tuton, 356
Kabul, Afghanistan, 286
Kabul Valley, Afghanistan, 491
Kačura, Georgij, ed., 305
Kaempfer, Engelbert, 129
Kahuku Area, Hawaii, 40
Kain, J. F., 394
Kainji Dam Project, Nigeria, 74, 347, 427
Kaiser, Karlheinz, 426
Kajamaa, Mauno, 161
Kakle, J. A., 139
Kalaja, Pentti, 419
Kalamazoo, Mich., 17
Kalambo River Valley, Africa, 165
Kalat, Baluchistan, 491
Kale, Stephen, 261
Kalmbach Publishing Co., *295
Kalter, R. J., 314
Kaluzhskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *175
Kam, William, 135
Kamchatka Peninsula, U.S.S.R., 71, 275
Kámil, A. U.-A., 486
Kaminski, Heinz, 298, 306
Kampala, Uganda, 168, 218
Kampp, Aa. H., 340
Kanaan-Atallah, Nabih, 285
Kanaet, T., 29
Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan, 431
Kanatov, I. I., 297
Kandy, Ceylon, 494
Kane, E. K., 316
Kaneda, Hiromitsu, ed., 287
Künel, Alfred von, 159
Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, 359
Kaner, N., tr., 235, 303, 360
Kang, D. H., 77
Kano, Nigeria, 167
Kanpur, India, 433
Kansas, 17, 103, *126, 149, 326, 401
Kant, Immanuel, 459
Kanto Plain, Japan, 78
Kaplan, Irving, 284
Kapp, A., 162
Kappes, I. J., 277
Kara Sea, 498
Karabenick, Edward, 72, 166
Karachi, Pakistan, 80, 355
Karapinar, Turkey, 286
Karaska, G. J., 28
Kardos, Andrew, 524
Kardos, L. T., 305
Karezes, Afghanistan, 430
Kariel, H. G., 52
Karig, D. C., 436
Karila, Juliana, 425
Karimi, S. M., 493
Karinen, A. E., 474
Karlsruhe, Germany, 160, 298
Karnak, Sudan, 538
Karpov, L., 520
Kartografické Nakladetelstvi, *85
Kasahara, Hiroshi, 239
Kashmir, 38
Kask, I., 162
Kask, J. L., 313
Kasmachev, K. P., 534
Kasmar, J. V., 512

Kasperson, R. E., 8
Kassab, Ahmed, 345
Kassas, M., *228, 538
Kaszubskie, Poland, *362
Katahdin Mt., Maine, 398
Katanga, 348
Katel, Helen, tr., 329
Kates, R. W., 510, 539
Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 318
Katol block, India, 353
Katu (Tribe), Vietnam, 495
Katuni, Italy, 30
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 124
Kauffman, N. M., 58
Kaupert, J. A., 316
Kavaler, Lucy, 508
Kavanagh, Martin, 12
Kawakami, Kiyoshi, 431
Kawano, Shigeto, 352
Kay, Marshall, ed., 237
Kayastha, S. L., 354
Kaye, B., 462
Kayser, Bernard, 25
Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R., 162, 420
Kazhakuttam project, India, 353
Kažvart, Miloš, 237
Kear, D., 543
Kearns, K. C., 65
Keating, Bern, 124, 173, 544
Keay, R. W. J., ed., 293
Keban, Turkey, 77
Kecskemét, Hungary, 115
Keeble, A. B., 253
Keeble, D. E., 24
Keefer, W. R., 473
Keeling, C. D., 137
Keeling, W. B., 469
Keeris, H., 414
Keesing, D. B., 62
Keilany, Ziad, 430
Keim, Kathleen, 223
Keindl, J. A., 508
Keir, David, ed., 156
Keith, S. B., 403
Keith, V. F., 438
Kejlbo, I. R., 451
Kelletat, Dieter, 278, 412
Kellett, J. R., 267
Kelley, A. C., 49
Kelley, D. R., 58
Kelley, M. B., 401
Kellom, J. B., 397
Kells, B. R., 497
Kelly, T. E., 470
Kelner, Yu. G., 233
Kelsall, J. P., 390
Kemp, Peter, 292, 316
Kemp Land, Antarctica, 292
Kempin, Jan, 509
Kempton, J. P., 236
Kennan, G. F., 242
Kennedy, Brian, 357
Kent, England, 109
Kentucky. Geological Survey, 18
Kentucky. University. Center for Developmental Change, 139
Kentucky. University. College of Business and Economics, 97
Kentucky. University. Dept. of Agricultural Economics, 139
Kentucky, 18, 326, 473, 524
Kenwood, Ill., 17
Kenya. Survey Dept., *363
Kenya, 35, 73, 119, 218, *296, 349, *362, 363, 428, 429, 489, 537, 539
Kenya Mt., Kenya, 75, 489
Kenyon, J. B., 56
Kerala Project, India, 353
Kerala State, India, 171
Kerguelen Islands, *296
Kermadec Arc, Pacific Area, 436
Kerman Province, Iran, *296
Kerr, G. J. A., 437
Kerr, W. S., 151, 490
Kerrville, Tex., 150
Kessler, Edwin, 260
Kessler, M. Z., 459
Kessler, Margrit, 69
Kethley, L. I., 454
Ketin, Ihsan, 430
Keyes, C. F., 495
Keyfitz, Nathan, 9
Khal-Khal Area, Caspian Sea, 491
Khalili, B. E., 74
Khan, A. S., 38
Khan, F. K., 223
Khan, M. A., 45
Khan, Z. A., 80, 355
Kharg Island, Iran, 221, 286
Kharitonov, V. M., 525
Kharkwal, S. C., 354
Khartoum Province, Sudan, 118
Khatta Prahaladpur, India, 79
Khulna, Pakistan, 289
Khumbu Glacier, Himalayas, 541
Kibblewhite, A. C., 436
Kick, W., 12
Kidd, K. E., 143
Kidson, C., 108
Kiechel, Lucien, 337
Kieleckie, Poland, *362
Kiely, John, ed., 240
Kiepert Verlag, *84

Kigezi, Uganda, 75, 428
Kijik, Alaska, 98
Kim, J. A., 121
Kim, S. M., 236
Kimberley Region, W. Australia, 496
Kinauer, Rudolf, 508
Kind, Gerold, 130
King, C. A. M., 41, 174, 210, 269
King, Clifford, 116
King, K. W., 49, 64
King, L. J., 88
King, Maurice, ed., 49
King, Nicholas, 102
King, P. B., *125
King, R. H., 544
King, Russell, 215, 423, 536
King-Hele, D. G., 410
King County, Wash., 203
King William Island, N.W.T., 250
Kingdon, Guy, 35
Kingolwira Estate, Tanzania, 284
King's Lynn, England, 110
Kingsbury, R. C., *295
Kingsley, N. P., 16
Kino, E. F., 12
Kinton, J. F., 394
Kipper, J. S., 32
Kiraldi, Louis, 325
Kirby, R. P., 372
Kirovskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *228
Kirsten, Ernst, *294
Kish, George, 30, 317
Kissling, C. C., 291
Kitaki-shima, Japan, 169
Kitzingen am Main, Germany, 112
Kivell, P. T., 413
Kjerfve, Björn, 259
Klamath Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Klamath Mts., Ore., 261
Klapisch, Christiane, 164
Klasen, Jürgen, 416
Klatt, Werner, 285
Klausner, S. Z., ed., 242, 255
Klein, D. R., 461
Klein, H., 469
Kleiner, Otmar, 114
Klemenčič, Vladimir, 277
Klement, A. W., 516
Klemsdal, Tormod, 212
Klim, D. G., 359
Klimek, K., 483
Klingsporn, Hermann, *362
Klomp, K. C., 6
Kloski, A. M., comp., 151
Klove, R. C., 464
Kluczka, Georg, 338, 416
Klutlan Glacier, Yukon, 461
Knetsch, J. L., 385
Knight, D. B., 35
Knight, H. A., 103
Knight, R. V., 513
Knirsch, Rudolf, 165
Knob Lake, Que., 55
Knöpfli, Rudolf, 272
Knorr, Herbert, 89, 272
Knorr, Klaus, 96
Knos, D. C., 96
Knox, J. C., 17
Knox-Mawer, June, 40
Knudsen, S. E., 379
Koasati Indians, 523
Kobori, Iwao, 280
Koczy, Leon, 517
Kodiak Archipelago, Alaska, 317
Koelsch, W. A., 52
Koeman, Cornelis, 232, 371
Koenig, H. P., 209
Koerner, R. M., 359, 360
Koffman, L. A., 289
Kogan, L. S., 58, 397
Kohestan Valley, Afghanistan, 76
Kohl, H., 159
Kohler, F. D., 130
Kohli, M. S., 170
Kohn, C. F., 299, 314
Koike, Hideo, 352
Koil Tehsil, India, 288
Kokole, Vera, 277
Kokole, Vladimir, 277
Kokus, John, 513
Koláčný, Antonín, 234
Kolars, John, 169
Kolín, Czechoslovakia, 276
Kolipiński, Juliusz, 483
Komarov, V. B., 275
Konavle, Yugoslavia, 343
Königswinter, Germany, 417
Konstanz, Germany, 480
Kootenay Area, Wash.-Br. Col., 519
Köppen Climatic Classification, 119
Koranda, J. J., 252
Korčák, Jaromír, 380, 421
Korcelli, Piotr, 151, 204
Korea, 77, 121, 168, 170, 220, 350, 431
Kormoss, I. B. F., ed., 208
Koro, Fiji, 359
Koro (Tribe), Nigeria, 538

Kosi River, India, 352
Kosik, A., 529
Kosinski, L. A., 138, 139, 415; ed., 512
Kosmachev, K. P., 28
Kostromskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *228
Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 515
Kostrubiec, Beniamin, 483
Koszalińskie, Poland, *362
Kőszegfalvi, László, 163
Koter, Marek, 214
Kover, R. W., 404
Kowu-Tsri, J. Y., 538
Koyna Nagar Earthquake, India, 289
Kozak, Samuel, 468
Koziej, Lesław, 535
Koziejowa, Urszula, 245
Kozłowski, Jan, *295
Kôzu Island, Japan, 352
Kracht, J. B., 315, 321
Krajkó, Gy., 162
Krakatau Islands, Indonesia, 357
Krakow Region, Poland, *362
Kramer, D. C., 108
Kramer, R. M., 479, 490
Kramm, H. J., 480
Krantz, G. S., 241
Kraske, P., 372
Krasnodarskiy Kray, U.S.S.R., *228
Kraus, Erwin, 477
Kraus, H. P., 142
Krause, O. E., 395
Krause, Wolfgang, 52
Krauss, Georg, 337
Krauter, K.-G., 485
Kravitz, J. H., 41
Krebs, J. S., 498
Kreimer, Roberto, 529
Kress, H.-J., 537
Kretschmer, Ingrid, 71
Kretschmer, K., 460
Kreuzer, Gustav, 533
Krieger, R. A., 18
Kriesel, H. C., 487
Krim, A. J., 323
Krinks, P. A., 543
Krishan, Gopal, 354
Krishna Delta, India, 493
Krishna River, India, 223
Krishnan, A., 494
Krishnan, C. A., 80
Krist, W. K., 219
Krivokapić, D. S., 30
Kroetsch, Robert, 55
Kronberg, P., 46
Kroner, Günter, 77
Krueger, R. B., 522
Krueger, R. R., 13
Krüger, Christoph, ed., 117
Krüger, Johannes, 481
Krumbein, W. C., 326
Krumme, Günter, 50
Kruševac, Yugoslavia, 536
Krutch, J. W., 105
Ku, H. F. H., 322
Kubiak, T. J., 284
Kubinzky, K. A., 431
Kubota, Isao, 378
Küchler, A. W., 48
Kuhl, A. D., 257
Kuhn, M. W., 74
Kühne, Ingo, 423
Kulikowski, Roman, 276
Kulli culture, Afghanistan, 77
Kulp, E. M., 457
Kuls, Wolfgang, 283, 369
Kumaon Himalayas, India, 354, 493
Kumasi. University of Science and Technology. Faculty of Architecture, 427
Kume, Jack, 149, 325
Kümmerly & Frey, Bern, *295, 500
Kunkel, Fred, comp., 151
Kunkle, W. M., 324
Kunow, Paul, 216
Kuo, J. T., 254
Küpper, U. I., 268
Kurahashi-jima, Japan, 169
Kureshy, K. U., 355
Kurmachal - see Kumaon
Kuroiwa, Daisuke, 438
Kursakova, I. V., *228
Kururagire, A. R., 75
Kuwait, 351, 540
Kuyper, W. H., 449
Kuznetsov, B. I., 221, 540
Kwidzyn, Poland, 276
Kwon, H. J., 325
Kyushu, Japan, *85, 170

Labadan, R. M., 12
Labaied, E. H., 345
Labasse, Jean, 88, 155
LaBelle, J. R., 318
Laborde, Pierre, 158
Labrador, 99, 462, 521
Labrador Sea, 41
Lacate, D. S., comp., 311, 318
La Chapelle, E. R., 91, 134
Lachenbruch, A. H., 143

La Ciotat, France, 68
Lacot, R., 211
Lacotte, R., 158
Lacouture, Jean, 355
Lacq, France, 158
Ladanyi, Branko, 318
La Fagne James, Belgium, 157
LaFeber, Walter, 432
La Fond, E. C., 20
Lago, Luciano, 423
Lagos, Nigeria, 74, 217, 282
Lagos State, Nigeria, 347
Lagrangian Method of Energy Conversion, 240
Laharie, R., 331
Lahore District, Pakistan, 288
Lai, C.-Y., 79
Lai River Valley, New Guinea, 173
Laird, M. O., 505
Lakagigar Volcano, Iceland, 274
Lake District, England, 66
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Lal, Nanhe, 354
Lal, R. S., 122, 354
La Libertad, Peru, 154
Lamar, D. L., 476
Lamb, Alastair, 541
Lamb, H. H., 241, 510
Lamb, W. T., tr., 389
Lamba Lanjia Saoras (People), India, 433
Lamballe Region, France, 479
Lambayeque, Peru, 107, 154
Lambert, B. P., 290
Lambert, Jacques, 329
Lamboit, P., 231, 232
Lambton, A. K. S., 37, 351
Lamme, A. J. 59
Lamore, Jean, 407
Lamphear, F. C., 150
Lamping, Heinrich, 418
Lanaye, Belgium, 334
Lancashire, England, 245, 269
Lancaster Sound, Arctic, 438
Lancastria, England, 24
Landau, Rom, 33
Landell, Hans, 481
Landers, H., 148
Landes, K. K., 465
Landes, France, 25
Landry, Lionel, 408
Landsberg, H. E., 148
Landsberg, H. H., 393
Landsberg am Lech, Germany, 417
Landsberger, H. A., ed., 204
Lane, C. E., 239
Lane, P. A., 497
Laney, R. L., 148
Lang, Gerhard, 483
Láng, Sándor, 535, 536
Langdale-Brown, I., 489
Langfelder, Jay, 131
Langham, Anthony, 269
Langham, Myrtle, 269
Langlands, B. W., 49, 75, 348, 488; ed., 168
Langton, John, ed., 517
Lanier, Ray, 395
L'Anse aux Meadows, Nfld., 522
Lanterman, W. S., 136
Lantis, D. W., 474
Laos. Service Géographique National, *229
Laos, *229, 289, *441
La Pérouse, J.-F. de G., 53
LaPerriere, L. R., 392
Lapidus, I. M., ed., 350
Lapland, 160; Finnish, 213; Swedish, 27
Laramie Basin, Wyo., 203
Larinkari, J., 213
La Rioja Province, Argentina, *85, *440
Larivière, J. P., 158
Larsen, M. R., 287
Larson, D. A., 449
Larson, T. J., 19
Lartigue Gordillo, Gerardo, 152
Lashly, William, 83
Lashy, E. P., 64
Lasimer, L., ed., 71
Laspeyres, Renate, 25, 27
Lasqueti Island, Br. Col., 54
Lastochkin, A. N., 534
Latham, J. P., 370, 449
Latham, R. F., 319
Latour, B. A., 462
Laub, K. D. & Co., *362
Lauca River, Bolivia-Chile, 153
Lauer, D. T., 45
Laugarvatn Region, Iceland, 160
Laughlin, W. S., 252, 291
Laurant, A., 414
Laurent, C. K., 487
Laurentides Region, Que., 319
Laurila, S. H., 298
Lauscher, Friedrich, 162
Laut, P., 435
Lauwerys, J. A., 379
Laval University. Map Library, 315
Laval University. Map Library, 301

Lave, L. B., 378, 393
Laverde Goubert, Luis, 264
Laverdière, Camille, 304, 391, 392
La Vérendrye, P. G. de, 12
Lavino River Valley, Italy, 278
LaViolette, P. E., 37
Lavrishchev, A., 114
Law, B. C., ed., 432
Law, R. G., 358
Law of the Sea Institute Conference, 1969, 239
Lawgun, N., 307
Lawrence, E. N., 332
Lawrence, P., *176
Lawrence, Roger, 434
Lawson, T. L., 255
Lawton, R., 23
Laxalt, Robert, 403
Layne, E. N., 464
Layng, T. E., 4
Lazard, J.-R., 101, 121
Lazenby, J. F., 385
Lázinčka, Zd., 276
Lazzarotti, R., 336
Lea, K. J., 209
League of Women Voters. Education Fund, 465
Leakey, R. E., 283
Leaman, D. E., 124
Leaming, G. F., 527
Leardi, Eraldo, 163, 422
Learmonth, A. M., 39
Learmonth, A. T. A., 39, 49, 434
Leary, R. M., 144
Leavitt, H. W., 398
Lebanon, 120, 121, 169, 220, 285, 350
Lebeaux, C. N., 149
Leblanc, R. G., 258, 391
Leblond, Robert, 372, 373
Lebon, J. H. G., 280, 286
Lebork, Poland, 276
Le Bourdiec, Françoise, *500
Le Bourdiec, Paul, 219, *500
Lecco Alps, Italy, 278
Lechner, Anton, 72
Ledebur, L. C., 523
Lee, C. M., 77
Lee, D. H. K., 92
Lee, D. R., 74, 450
Lee, Everett, 380
Lee, H. H., 12
Lee, K. Y., 432
Lee, R. O., 205
Lee, S.-C., 306
Lee, T. E., 391
Lee, T. R., 496
Lee, Y. L., 356, 434
Leeds, England, 531
Leeman, W. A., 215
Leeward Islands, W.I., 407, 476
Légaré, Jacques, 253, 319
Legler, Berthold, 272
Legler, J. B., 457
Le Goff, Jacques, 137
Legras, J.-C., 117
Legris, Pierre, 288
Lehmann, Edgar, 371, 507
Lehmann, J. G. - see Johannismüller
Le Houérou, H. N., 280
Leichhardt, Ludwig, 12
Leidlmair, Adolf, 160
Leifer, Michael, 224
Leigh, Roger, 308
Leighly, J. B., 388
Leighner, K. F., *126
Leipzig, Germany, 273
Leister, Ingeborg, 478, 531
Lemay, Claude, 335
Leme, J. C. de A., 39
Le Mouël, J. F., 438
Lenin, V. I., 388
Leningrad, U.S.S.R., 341, 482
Lentacker, F., 211
Leont'yev, N. F., 275
Leopold, L. B., 322
Lerat, Serge, 30, 158
LeRhun, P.-Y., 479
Leridon, Henri, 49
Lesotho, S. Africa, 219, 429, 489
Lessay Region, France, 111
Lessin Alps, Italy, 163
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 460
Lettrich, Edit, 115, 162
Levant, 539
Leven, C. L., 456, 457
Lévêque, Pierre, 484
Levier Region, France, 479
Levine, G. N., 245
Lewin, Jane, 275
Lewin, John, 275
Lewins, Leon, 163
Lewis, G. M., 15, 56
Lewis, H. A. G., *295
Lewis, L. A., 206
Lewis, Peter W., 209, 506, 530
Lewis, R. A., 70
Lewis, W. H., 220
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 59
Lewthwaite, G. R., 317, 359; ed., 386

Leydet, François, 105
Li, L., 298
Liard Region, Yukon, 99
Liberia, 217, 486
Libya, 33, 73, 74, 216, 220, 280, 346, 426, 486
Lichfield, Nathaniel, 23, 514
Lido Key, Fla., 399
Lieber, Harvey, 320
Liebl, Elsbeth, *43
Liedholm, Carl, 167; ed., 167
Lieftinck, Pieter, 222
Liège, Belgium, 414
Liekens, R., 271
Lienau, Clay, 218
Liguria, Italy, 115, 163
Ligurian Sea, 158, 485
Lillie, A. R., 436
Lima, Peru, 154, 331, 408
Limbourg, Netherlands, 211
Limburg, Belgium, 271
Lime, D. W., 470
Limeira, Brazil, 332
Limerick, Ont., 55
Limerick County, Ireland, 478
Limoges, France, 336
Limousin, France, 158, 271
Lincoln County, Minn., 259
Lincolnshire, England, 24, 210
Lind, Harold, 380, 411
Lindbergh, A. M., 45, 73
Lindemann, Rolf, 517
Lindgren, C. E. S., 299
Lindner, R. K., 40
Lindqvist, Sven, 339
Lindsay, George, 205
Lindsay, J. D., 390
Linn County, Kan., 103
Linnenberg, Friedrich, 316
Linton, R. M., 320
Lipetskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *229
Lipskiy, Yu. N., *295
Liptovská-Teplička, Czechoslovakia, 214
Lisbon, Portugal, 30
Lisco, T. E., 150
Lisitsina, G. N., 71
Lissak, M., 37
Lister, L. A., 164
Lister, Raymond, 450
Liston, T. C., 205
Litani Area, Lebanon, 169
Lithwick, N. H., ed., 99
Little, A. D., Inc., 398, 455, 459
Little, Ian, 457
Little, J. A., 525
Littoral Environment Observation Program, Cal., 404
Liu, B.-C., 401
Liveright, A. M., 165
Liverpool, England, 268
Livingston, Rockwell, 256
Livingston, V. E., 104
Livingstone, David, 165
Livradois, France, 335
Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 277, 342
Ljubuški, Yugoslavia, 29
Llano, Manuel de, 90
Llanos, Venezuela, 64
Llopis Llado, Noel, 12
Lloyd, G. R., 208
Lloyd, J. J., 274, 461
Lloyd, P. E., 434, 521
Lloyd, Trevor, 173, 360
Lobel, M. D., *500
Lockwood, Arthur, 233
Lockwood, Brian, 544
Lockwood, J. G., 121
Lockwood, S. B., comp., 118
Łodź, Poland, 214, 535
Loeffler, M. J., 474, 496
Loeschke, Jörg, 375
Loeser, Cornelius, 477
Löffler, Ernst, 540, 544
Loftus, Tony, 290
Logan, M. I., 400
Logan County, Ohio, *175
Logan Mt., Yukon, 318
Loginov, V., 114
Loire Region, France, *500
Loja Region, Spain, 164
Løken, O. H., 13
Lomanzo, J. P., 467
Lombardo, H. A., 406
Lombardy, Italy, 163, 215
Lomer, England, 270
London, England, 24, 110, *126, 156, 210, 268, 270, 334, 511
London Noise Survey, 511
London School of Economics, *127, 250
London Transportation Study, 413
London University College. London School of Economic Research. Joint Unit for Planning Research, 24
London Univ. Research Seminar in Archaeology and Related Subjects, Institute of Archaeology, 510
London, Ontario, 521

Long, S. H., 53, 55
Long Island, N.Y., 15, 257, 397, *440, 467
Long Island Lighting Co., 467
Longbrake, D. B., 326
Longley, R. W., 306
Longrigg, S. H., 285
Longueau, France, 211
Lønø, Odd, 292
Loomis, C. C., 437
Loon Lake Quadrangle, Wash., *84
Lopes Pegna, Mario, 30
Lopez Bermudez, Francisco, 424
Lopez Eliseo, José, 154
López Gómez, Antonio, 9, 31, 32, 164
Lopez Reina, Alfonso, 106
López Santoyo, Alberto, 132
Lorang, W. G., ed., 394
Lorca, Spain, 424
Loreto, Peru, 154
Lorient, France, 479
Lorraine, France, 158, 415
Losacco, Ugo, 278
Los Angeles, Cal., 19, 62, 232, 261, 474
Los Angeles County, Cal., 61
Löschian Market Areas, 140
Losyakova, K. M., 28
Lot Valley, France, 271
Lotz, J. R., comp., 520
Loucks, D. P., 132, 147
Louis, Herbert, 91, 113
Louise Lake, Alta., 319
Louisiana, *42, 402, 472
Love, R. M., 103
Lovell Johns-Cook, Hammond & Kell, London, *500
Loveral, Belgium, 67
Lovering, T. S., 9
Lovingood, P. E., 489
Low Countries, 25, 450. See also Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
Lowder, G. G., 124
Lowe, A. J., 20
Lowenthal, A. F., 262
Lowenthal, David, 333
Lowman, P. D., 45
Lowry, Mark, 472
Lowry, P. R., 324
Loy, W. G., 422
Loyalty Islands, 497
Loyola College, 116
Lu, F. C. J., 54
Luanda, Angola, 35
Lubke, E. R., 40
Lubove, Roy, 102
Luca, Ferdinando de, 251
Lucania, Italy, 536
Luce, J. V., 11
Lucena, Spain, 164
Lucey, C. S., 467
Luck, G. R., 237
Lüdemann, Heinz, 159
Ludwig, A. K., 20, 266, 409
Luedke, R. G., 473
Lugo, Luciano, 30
Lukaszewski, Jerzy, ed., 214
Lull, H. W., *440
Lumbers, S. B., 55
Lunar Module Simulator, 132
Lundqvist, Jan, 160
Lundy Island, England, 269
Lüneburg, Germany, 211
Lupsha, P. A., 523
Lupu, N. N., 422
Lusern, Italy, 163
Lusignan, Bruce, ed., 240
Lut Desert, Iran, 76
Luther-Davies, Susan, 66
Lutu, Fiji, 359
Luxembourg, 414, 531, 532
Luzon, Philippines, 39, 356
Lwowicz, M. S., 238
Lyddan, R. H., 144
Lydolph, P. E., 481
Lyell, Charles, 302
Lyman, T. A., 355
Lyngdal, Norway, 113
Lyon County, Nev., 60
Lyons, Ernest, 58
Lyons, France, 479

Maack, Reinhard, 155, 452
Maass, Alfredo, 65
Mabogunje, A. L., 34, 216, 347
McAdams, H. T., 374
McBirney, A. R., 152
McBryde, F. W., 106
McCabe, A. M., 268
McCalla, A. F., 10
McCann, F. D., 409
McCann, L. D., 253
McCann, S. B., 109
Macao, 38
McCarry, Charles, 397
McCarthy, T. J., 110
McCarty, H. H., 87
McCarty, H. H., 97
McCaskill, Murray, 139
McCaull, Julian, 509

McCay, R. E., 471
McClellan, J. B., 54
Macclesfield Hundred, England, 412
MacClintock, Paul, 101
McColl, R. W., 51
McConnell, Harold, 103, 353
McConnell, J. E., 384
McConnell, R. B., 65
McConnell, R. K., 391
MacConnell, W. P., 398
McCorkle, C. O., 404
McCoy, W. J., 204
McCreary, Ky., 524
McCrorie, J. N., 54
McCrystal, L. P., 219
McCue, G. M., 395
McCullagh, M. J., 269, 300
McCullagh, Patrick, 109
McCulloch, D. S., 519
McCulloh, T. H., 62
McCullough, D. G., 464
McCune, D. C., 137
McDermott, J. F., ed., 400
McDermott, P. D., 3, 89
MacDonald, A. A., 328
MacDonald, E. A., 125
McDonald, G., 206
Macdonald, G. A., 497
McDonald, G. C., 348
McDonald, G. T., 233
MacDonald, H. C., 260, 263
McDonald, J. R., 22
MacDougall, E. B., 391
McDougall, Harry, 359
McDowell, Bart, 493
Macedonia, 482
McElhinny, M. W., 237
McEwan, P. J. M., ed., 425
McGaugh, M. E., 243
MacGillavry, H. J., 204
McGimsey, C. R., 150, 202
McGinn, N. F., 65
McGlashan, N. D., 93, 512
McGovern, G. S., 394
MacGregor, A. A., 109
MacGregor, John, 540
McGregor, John R., 259
Macgregor, Murray, 156
McGregor, R. L., 326
McGuire, Frank, comp., 520
Machado, B. P., 409
Machado, F., 488
MacIlvaine, Joseph, 491
McIntire, E. G., 261
McIntosh, D. H., 6
MacIntyre, Duncan, 543
MacIntyre, Ferren, 509
McIntyre, Loren, 408
MacIver, Ian, 521
Mack, J. D., 97
McKay, A. D., 120
Mackay District, Australia, 435
McKeever, J. R., 478
McKelvey, V. E., 6
Mackenzie, Alexander, 99
McKenzie, D. P., 134
Mackenzie, M. K., 488
Mackenzie District, N.W.T., 390
McKeown, M. C., 413
Mackie, P. J., 511
Mackinder, Sir Halford, 141, 313
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 519
MacKinnon, R. D., ed., 233
McKnight, T. L., 123, 224, 435
McLellan, A. G., 109
McLellan, Robert, 209
McLoughlin, J. B., 139, 140
McLoughlin, P. F. M.; ed., 537
McManis, D. R., 52
McMichael, E. V., 148
MacMillan, J. A., 521
Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., *545
McMorrin, Ian, ed., 304
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 83
McMurtrey, R. G., 327
Macnab, J. W., 122, 169, 358
MacNeish, R. S., 265
MacNish, R. D., 57, 322
McNulty, M. L., 512
Macon County, Ill., 104
McQuade, Walter, 384
Macquarie Island, 227
McQueen, A. E., 291
Macqueen, J. G., 430
MacPhee, A. M., 119
Macpherson, Anne, 53
McQuillin, R., 413
McTaggart, W. D., 223, 495
McVean, D. N., 124
Madagascar. Association des Géographes, *500
Madagascar. Bureau pour le Développement de la Production Agricole, *500
Madagascar. Centre de l'Institut Géographique National, *500
Madagascar. Service Topographique, 219
Madagascar, 36, 120, 168, *176, 219, 251, 285, *500
Maddick, Heather, comp., 520

Maddison, Angus, 514
Madeira River, Brazil, 107
Mäder, Fritz, 337
Maderey, L. E., 152
Madgwick, R. B., 496
Madhya Bharat, India, 494
Madhya Pradesh, India, 289, 354
Madole, R. F., 18
Madrid, Spain, 32, 279
Madsen, Howard, 256
Maenge (Tribe), New Britain, 359
Maercklein, L. A., 146
Mafeje, Archie, 119
Magdalena River, Mexico, 152
Mage, Julius, 55
Magellan, Ferdinand, 314
Maggio, M. T. A. di, 423
Maghreb, N. Africa, 425
Magnusson, N. H., 419
Maguiresbridge, N. Ireland, 268
Mahali Murup, India, 493
Maharaj, Dayanand, 407
Maharashtra, India, 38, 289, 353, 494
Mahaweli Ganga, Ceylon, 494
Mahmoud, A., 118
Mahnke, H.-P., 523
Maier, J., 417; ed., 457
Maillard, J.-C., 20
Maine, 15, 147, 258, *295, 398, 467
Mairs Geographischer Verlag, *43
Majid, Rosie, 494
Major, R. L., 321, 326
Majya, Nigeria, 34
Makarov, S. O., 388
Maki, W. R., 521
Makran Region, Iran-Pakistan, 351, 491
Malad River Basin, Idaho, 473
Malahoff, Alexander, 359
Malawi, 75, *85, 429, 537,
Malay Peninsula, 171
Malaya, 223, 224
Malaysia, 39, 81, 223, 224, 289, 350, *441, 495, 542
Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, 263
Maleske, M. J., 153
Malham Tarn Field Centre, England, 531
Malheur River Basin, Ore., 327
Mali Republic, 281, 346
Malić, Adolf, 342
Malin, H. J., 169
Maling, D. H., 233, 410
Maling, P. B., *127
Malkovský, Miroslav, ed., 305
Malkus, Alida, 409
Malloy, R. J., 439
Malmgren, H. B., 267
Malt, H. L., 381, 395
Malta. Dept. of Information, 424
Malta. Ministry of Trade, Industry and Agriculture, 424
Malta, 30, 72, 116, 351, 424
Malthus, T. R., 274
Man, Isle of, 333
Manabe, Syukuro, 7
Manche Area, France, 335
Manchester, England, 268
Manchuria, 541
Mangaians (Tribe), Cook Islands, 498
Mangalam, J. J., 309
Mangerud, Jan, 533
Mango, Andrew, 121
Mangyshlak, U.S.S.R., 162
Manhattan, N.Y., 258, *362
Manhattan (Ship), 124, 173, 292, 438
Manihiki Atoll, Cook Islands, 436
Manitoba, 391, 521
Manley, Gordon, 22
Manley, Michael, 476
Mannella, Salvatore, 30
Manners, Gerald, 9, 208, 308
Manners, I. R., 285-286
Manshard, Walther, 413
Manson, G. A., 315
Manua, Samoa, 359
Maoris, New Zealand, 225, 358, 436
Map Users Conference, Ottawa, 1966, 252
Maple Valley Quadrangle, Wash., 203
Maradi, Niger Republic, 118
Marandon, J.-C., 27
Marathas, India, 223
Marburg, Germany, 416
Marchal, J.-Y., 219
Marcinelle Region, Belgium, 67
Marcus, M. G., 318
Maremma, Italy, 215
Mareyen, Hansjost, 338
Mariano, D. B., 282
Marine, Gene, 14
Maring (Tribe), New Guinea, 40
Marinovic, Esteban, 529
Marion, Kan., 149

Mariot, Peter, 140, 457
Maritime Provinces, 14, *295
Markaz Qalioub, Egypt, 486
Marker, M. E., 284
Markham, C. G., 463
Markotić, Joško, 342
Markov chain analysis, 3
Marković, J. D., 29
Marković, Mirko, 29
Marković-Marjanović, Jelena, 72
Marlborough Sounds, N.Z., *363
Marlow, M., 340
Marosi, Sándor, 421
Marovo, New Georgia, 225
Marques-Nys, Brigette, 157
Marrakech, Morocco, 73
Marriott, A. T., 110
Mars, 294
Marsden, B. S., 543
Marseilles, France, 26, 415
Marshall, H. E., 376
Marshall, J. U., 95
Marshall, P. A., 327
Marshall, Robert, 389
Marshall Islands, 436
Marshall Plan, 69
Marston, R. B., 247, 248
Martelli, George, 284
Marten, H.-R., 416
Martens, Robert, 505
Marti, D. B., 396
Martijn, C. A., 319
Martin, Henri, 158
Martin, J. E., 156
Martin, Pierre de, 335
Martinez, S. J., 246
Martínez de Campos, D. C., 125
Martinique, F.W.I., 49, 106, 250, 264, 407
Martinović, Dušan, 536
Martinson, T. L., 386
Martorella, P. H., 315
Marx, R. F., 206
Maryland. State Planning Dept., 259, 399, 524
Maryland. Regional Planning Council, 399
Maryland, 16, 58, 148, 259, 399, 468, 524
Maryniuk, Bronisław, 276
Marzolf, J. E., 476
Mascarenhas, A. C., 283
Masefield, G. B., 293, 381, 383
Mashhad, Iran, *296
Mason, E. S., 79, 122
Mason, J., 136
Mason, P. F., ed., 261
Mason Valley, Nev., 60
Massachusetts. House of Representatives. Special Commission on Boston Harbor Islands, 467
Massachusetts. Univ. Dept. of Landscape Architecture, 323
Massachusetts, 58, 147, 258, 324, 397, 467
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 305, 511, 524
Massajoli, Pierleone, 155
Massam, B. H., 99
Masser, Ian, 30
Massi, Ernesto, 316
Massif Central, France, *500
Mast, R. F., 471
Masters, R. V., 206
Matanuska-Sustitna Borough, Alaska, 389
Mather, P. M., 300
Mathews, R. K., 54
Mathews Canyon, Nev., 18
Mathieson, R. S., 341
Mathieu, Nicole, 157
Mathur, L. P., 433
Mathur, R. N., 170, 288
Mathur, S., 298
Mathur, S. P., 80
Matkin, R. B., 372
Matley, I. M., 342
Matlin, I. S., 3
Mato Grosso, Brazil, 409
Matsuike, Kanau, 360
Matsushiro Earthquake, Japan, 287
Matsuzaki, Takiuchi, 431
Matthäus, Wolfgang, 42
Matthews, E. D., 58
Matthews, R. A., 526
Mattsson, J. O., 161
Matusevich Glacier, Antarctica, 499
Matzat, Wilhelm, 160
Matznetter, Josef, 424
Matznetter, Thusnelda, 424
Mauch, Carl, 168
Maud Report, 23, 66, 210
Mauer, L. J., 150
Maull, O., *125
Maunder, W. J., 378
Maurer, Georges, 336
Maurer, J., 272
Mauritania, 281, 538
Mauritius, 168, 220, 285, 349, 490

Maury, M. F., 388
Maury, M. R., 335
Mausel, P. W., 90
Maxwell, W. G. H., 290
May, Betty, 373; comp., 520
May, J. A., 459, 461
Maya Indians, 263, 476
Mayer, Christian, 279
Mayer, H. C., 69
Mayer, H. M., 8, 17, 56, 456, 464
Mayet, François, 271
Mayhew, Alan, 27
Mayon Volcano, Philippines, 81
Mays, R. R., 132
Mazrui, A. A., 164
Mazzucchelli, V. G., 62
Mbarali Irrigation Scheme, Tanzania, 284
Mead, Margaret, 246, 256, 359
Mead Lake, Ariz.-Nev., 151
Meadows, Paul, ed., 93, 121
Meadows, T. C., 324
Mecca, Arabia, 37
Meckering earthquake, Australia, 82
Medellín, Colombia, 408
Medioni, René, *127
Mediterranean Area, 111, 158, *228
Mediterranean Coast, N. Africa, 165
Mediterranean Sea, 216
Medjerda Terraces, Tunisia, 345
Medvedkov, Yu. V., 514
Meeks, H. A., 258
Meer, K. van der, 431
Meerut City, India, 38, 170
Meerut District, India, 288
Meghna River, Pakistan, 39
Megill, W. J., 391
Mehra, Parshotam, 170
Mehta, Ved, 432
Meier, Peter, 4
Meier, R. L., 433
Meier, Rolf, 337
Meier-Lemgo, Karl, 129
Meighen Ice Cap, Canadian Arctic, 41
Meihoefer, H.-J., 89
Meine, K.-H., 4, 97, 361, 508
Meinke, Dieter, 272
Meisburger, E. P., 58
Meissen, Germany, 211
Mekong River and Valley, 6, 81, 434, *441, 495
Melanesia, 42
Melbourne, Australia, 40, 82, 357, 434, 496
Melendez Ch., Carlos, 63
Meliana, Spain, 31
Melin, Ragnar, 418
Melli, O. R., 410
Melnikova, T. N., 113
Melquiond, Paul, 69
Melson, W. G., 81
Memon, M. M., 355
Mena, Valle de, Spain, 31
Menard, H. W., 42
Mendes, J. L. M. F., 118
Mendoza Province, Argentina, *85, *440
Mennonites, Brazil, 409; Ont., 55
Mensching, Horst, 429, 537
Menzel, Karl, 416
Merapi Mt., Indonesia, 357
Mercator, Gerardus, 53, 385, 388
Mercator Projection, 132
Mercer, D. C., 385, 435
Mercer, G. A., 462
Mercer, J. H., 22, 83, 266, 498
Meredith, Brian, 291
Meredith, D. D., 453
Mérenne, E., 334
Merenne-Schoumaker, B., 67
Mergen, François, ed., 510
Mergui Archipelago, Burma, 355
Merifield, P. M., 476
Merlin, Pierre, 271
Merlo, Carlo, 30
Merriam, L. C., 266
Merriam, W. B., 317
Merrimack River, Mass., 397
Merriman, Daniel, 323
Mertins, Günter, 154
Mésiatseva, L. N., *175
Mesopotamia - see Iraq
Mesters Vig District, Greenland, 226, 292
Meta River, Colombia, 265
Methuen & Co., Ltd., *126
Metropolitan Council of the Twin Cities Area, *126
Metton, Alain, 25, 68, 320, 463
Metz, France, 415
Metzgar, R. G., ed., 259
Meulen, E. J. ter, 36
Meuse, France, 335
Meuse River and Valley, 155
Mexico. National Border Program, 475
Mexico. National University, *125

Mexico, 18, 19, *42, *43, 60, 62, 63, 105, 152, 205, 262, 263, 329, 330, 405, 406, 457, 475, 476, 514, 527
Mexico City, Mexico, 62, 63
Mexico, Gulf of, 16, 149, *228, 325, 525
Mexico City, Mexico, 263
Meyer, J. K., 321
Meyer, Paul, 335
Meyerhoff, A. A., 90
Meyers, G. S., 323
Meynen, Emil, 235
Meze, Drago, 343
Mezzano Lake, Italy, 423
Mezzogiorno, Italy, 423
Miami, Fla., 256
Miao (Tribe), Thailand, 355
Michael, H. N., ed., 342
Micheli, Paolo, 485
Michelin & Co., *176, *440
Michigan State Univ. African Studies Center, 116
Michigan. State Univ. Asian Studies Center. Symposium, 1968, 122
Michigan. University. Dept. of Geography, 519
Michigan, 17, 59, 103, 149, 325, 392, 400, 401, 463, 470, 525
Michigan, Lake, 14, 470
Michoacán (State), Mexico, 152, 475
Micklin, Michael, 329
Micronesia, 225, 436
Middle Ages, 137
Middle East, 52, 76, 120, *127, 168, 220, *229, 285, 350, 430, 490, 539. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middlesex County, N.J., 324
Middleton, Dorothy, ed., 117
Middleton, Lynn, 251
Middleton, W. E. K., 307
Midlands, England, 109, 210, 333, 531
Midwest Research Institute, 395
Midwest Association for Latin American Studies, 409
Mie Prefecture, Japan, 540
Miele, A. R., 154, 207
Mielitz, Gerd, 423
Mielonen, Mauno, 70
Mietz, James, 57
Mifflin, M. D., 403
Migliorini, Elio, 142, 251
Mihailović, Kosta, 533
Miholics, Joseph, 508
Mike, Károly, 276
Mike, Zsuzsa, 72
Mikka Glacier, Sweden, 339
Mikus, Werner, 30
Milan, F. A., 519
Milburn, D. M., 269
Miles, R. E., 145
Milford, Haven, Wales, 156
Milić, C. S., 29
Miller, Albert, 239
Miller, Catherine, 334
Miller, E. J. W., 103
Miller, E. W., 64, 95, 101
Miller, J., tr., 298
Miller, J. F., 15
Miller, M. E., 60, 104
Miller, M. K., 411
Miller, M. M., 520, 541
Miller, N. N., ed., 116
Miller, R. S., 510
Miller, Ronald, 66, 269
Miller, Wright, 341
Miller Freeman Publications, Inc., *546
Milligan, D. B., 498
Millikan, M. F., 50
Millman, Roger, 109
Mills, E. S., 243, 255
Mills, G. E., ed., 330
Milne, W. G., 13
Milner Creek, Cal., 61
Milojević, M. D., 29
Milone, Ferdinando, 316
Milton, J. P., 462
Milwaukee, Wis., 326
Minakami, Takeshi, 63, 331, 351, 357
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 155, 207
Minc, A. A., 420
Mindanao, Philippines, 543
Mineral County, Nev., 60
Mineral Wells, Tex., 326
Minho, Portugal, 116
Minipe-ela, Ceylon, 494
Minneapolis, Minn., *126, 259, 325
Minnesota. Dept. of Economic Development, 59
Minnesota, 59, 103, *126, 149, 259, 325, 392, 400, 401, 463 470, 525
Minnesota River, Minn., 400
Minnich, R. H., 409

Minshull, Roger, 460
Miquelon (Island), 391
Miquet, Julien, 68
Miracle, M. P., 216, 426
Miranda R. C., Ary, 21
Miroshnichenko, N. N., 213
Mirzapur District, India, 80, 354
Mishra, S. N., 354
Missiaen, M. B., 425
Missiaen, Edmond, 36
Mississippi, 104, 402, 472
Mississippi River and Valley, 17, 469, 472
Mississippi River Delta, 260, 472
Missouri. Div. of Commerce and Industrial Development, *84, 260
Missouri. Geological Survey and Water Resources, *126
Missouri, 59, *84, 103, *126, 259, 260, 401, 402, 471
Missouri River and Valley, 18, 473
Misurata, Tripolitania, 73
Misztal, Stanisław, 483
Mitani, Katsumi, 355
Mitchell, Bruce, 530
Mitchell, Carleton, 278
Mitchell, H. C., 1
Mitchell, Harold, 205
Mitchell, J. C., 120, 380
Mitchell, J. G., ed., 242
Mitchell, L. V., 377
Mitchell, M. M., 505
Mitchell, R. A., 383
Mitchell, W. B., 331
Mitchell, Queensland, 435
Miyazaki, Tsutomu, 357
Mizruchi, E. H., ed., 93, 121
Mkama, J., 119
Mobile, Ala., 56, 472
Moçâmedes, Angola, 428
Mocine, C. R., 30
Mocko, Zdenko, 421
Modoc Plateau, Cal., 469
Moe, Thorvald, 212
Mohammed, N., 493
Mohawk River and Valley, N.Y., 258, 397
Mohn, Michel, 154
Mohr, H. E. C. van der M., 45
Mohr, J. L., 83
Moitoret, V. A., 129
Mojave Desert, Cal., 62, 105, 328
Mojica G., P. E., 64
Moken (Tribe), Burma, 355
Mokwa, Nigeria, 166
Mole, R. L., 495
Molineux, Carlton, 299
Molino, Domenico, 115
Molise, Italy, 536
Mollier, Christian, 336
Molls, Roger, 271
Molnar, Peter, 59
Mombasa, Kenya, 218
Momsen, I. E., 112
Momsen, R. P., 65
Møn, Denmark, 340
Moncrief, L. W., 523
Money, D. C., 374
Mongolia, 78, 122, 492, 540
Monheim, Rolf, 423
Monjuvent, Guy, 335
Monkhouse, F. J., 386
Monloup, Madeleine, 66
Monmonier, M. S., 301, 324, 507
Monnier, Yves, 166
Monomotapa Kingdom, Africa, 429
Monongahela National Forest, W. Va., *84
Monroe, W. H., comp., 452
Mont Blanc, 26
Montagnards, Vietnam, 495
Montana. College of Mineral Science and Technology, 130
Montana. University. Joint Water Resources Center, 130
Montana, 18, 60, 202, 327
Montanari, Luciano, 99
Montauban-les-Mines, Que., 319
Montegrotto, Italy, 115
Montégu, Jean, tr., 121
Montenegro, Yugoslavia, 536
Monterey County, Cal., 474
Monthey, L. G., 326
Montilla, Spain, 164
Montreal. École des Hautes Études Commerciales. Centre de Recherches Arctiques, 320
Montreal, Que., 319, *499
Moodie, D. W., 462
Moon, B. P., 284
Moon, F. B., 150
Moon, 87, 130, 294, *295, *546
Mooney, H. M., 401
Moor, Jay, 19
Moor, Paul, 278
Moorangs (Tribe), Pakistan, 433
Moore, E. G., 88, 232, 261, 309, 513
Moore, J. G., 81

Moore, James, 532
Moore, Muriel, 322
Moore, Patrick, 294, *546
Moore, R. T., 61
Moore, T. R., 203
Moorea, Polynesia, 544
Morales Alvarez, Miguel, 21
Morales Gil, Alfredo, 383
Morandini, Giuseppe, 316
Moravia, 28, 276, 375, 421
Morawski, Wojciech, 535
Morbihan, France, 271
Mørch, Henning, 278
Mordovskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *228
More, Sir Thomas, 12
Moreau, J. W., 252
Morehouse, Ward, 220
Moreira, Adriano, 344
Morelos, Mexico, 406
Moreuil, R., 532
Morgan, Delmar, 224
Morgan, Q. M., 108, 161
Morgan, Theodore, ed., 171
Morgan, W. B., 282, 293
Morgan, W. T. W., ed., 218, 428
Morganton Area, N.C., 148
Mori, Alberto, *127, 405
Morley, L. W., ed., 238, 246
Mörner, Magnus, ed., 262
Morocco. Service Géologique, *127
Morocco, 33, 73, 117, *127, 280, 514, 537
Morogoro, Tanzania, 284
Morrill, R. L., 379, 401
Morris, A. S., 208, 224
Morris, H. T., 475
Morris, J. A., 130
Morris, James, 101, 110
Morris, J. W., 403
Morris, P. A., 348
Morris, William, 339
Morrison, J. L., 450
Morse, D. A., 244
Mortimore, M. J., 210
Morton, W. T., 16
Moruzzi, V. L., 468
Moscow, U.S.S.R., *175, 275, 482
Moshi, Tanzania, 218
Moss, R. P., 117, 282, 293
Mott, R. J., 55
Mottet, Gérard, 120
Motts, W. S., ed., 469
Mougin, J. L., 76
Moultrie, William, 303
Mounfield, P. R., 110
Mount Philo State Forest Park, Vt., 101
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash., 327, 402
Mountain Province, Philippines, 123
Mountjoy, A. B., 423
Moura, Armando, 120
Mousset, J., 498
Moutere Soil Conservation Station, N.Z., 436
Moxness, Ron, 461
Moxon, James, 118
Moya, Spain, 116
Mozambique, 36, 120, 429, 489, 537
Mshigeni, K. E., 283
Muddie, J. D., 306
Mudie, Ian, 496
Mueller, M. W., 205
Muhsam, H. V., 309
Muir, J. D., 15
Muirhead, L. R., ed., 209
Mukai-jima, Japan, 169
Mukendi Wa Nsanga, Kalixte, 348
Mukerji, A. B., 222, 353, 432, 494
Mukherjee, Bibha, 458
Mukherjee, K. N., 494
Mukherjee, Mahayama, 493
Mukherjee, Nilmani, 171
Mukherji, S. P., 354
Mukhopadhyay, P. K., ed., 542
Mukhopadhyay, S. C., 493
Mulattieri (People), Italy, 423
Mulhouse, France, 335
Mullenders, W., 335
Müller, D. O., 428
Müller, Gottfried, 312
Muller, H. G., 107
Muller, J. E., 54
Muller, R. A., 258
Müller-Hohenstein, Klaus, 215, 344
Mullins, L. S., ed., 49
Mulloy, William, tr. & ed., 437
Mulvaney, D. J., 224
Mulvihill, D. F., 381, 384
Mulvihill, R. C., 381, 384
Munaut, A. V., 270
Mundorff, J. C., 473
Munich. Geographische Gesellschaft, 113
Munich. Technische Hochschule

Geographisches Institut, 113
Munich. Universität, 113
Munich. Universität. Wirtschaftsgeographisches Institut, 113
Munich, Germany, 27, 273, 417
Munk, Jens, 391
Munn, L. C., 54
Munson, F. P., 266
Munster, Germany, 338
Munton, R. J. C., 108, 308
Muntz, A. P., 398
Munzer, Jan, 69
Murat, France, 479
Murcia. Universidad. Dept. de Geografía, 387
Murcia, Spain, 424
Murdie, Robert, 55
Murdych, Zdeněk, 139
Murel, V. N., 213
Murphy, Mary, 301
Murphy, P. E., 383, 413
Murphy, T. P., 55
Murray, B. B., 50
Murray, C. R., 14
Murray, I. D., 82
Murray, S. P., 525
Murray River and Valley, Australia, 82, 434
Muscat, Sultanate of, 491
Mosgrove, Philip, 405
Muskie, E. S., 395
Mutch, T. A., 294
Mwanza Region, Tanzania, 119, 349
Myers, W. M., 379
Myhill, Henry, 25
Myklebost, Hallstein, 27
Myles, G. A., 328
Myrdal, Gunnar, 137, 243, 382
Myrtle Beach, S.C., 148
Mysore State, India, 223, 354

Nabavi, I., 491
Nacamaki, Fiji, 359
Nadasi, I., 25
Nader, Claire, ed., 310
Nafziger, Wayne, 427
Nag Hamadi, Egypt, 486
Nagi, M. H., 398
Nahal Kadesh, Israel, 490
Nain-Okak Bay, Labrador, 99
Nainital, India, 493
Nair, Kusum, 122
Nairobi, Kenya, 218
Nakaya, Ukichiro, 438
Nalotawa, Fiji, 359
Namib Dunes Area, S.W. Africa, 429
Namur, Belgium, 67
Nancy, France, 415
Nanda Devi Mt., India, 493
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 278
Nan-ling Range, China, 432
Nansen, Fridtjof, 124
Nantasket Beach, Mass., 147
Nantes, France, 335
Nantucket Island, Mass., 258, 324
Napa County, Cal., 328
Naples, Italy, 215
Narayanganj, Pakistan, 289
Nasca, S. U., 290
Nash, P. H., 51
Nash, Roderick, ed., 403
Nash, T. A. M., 279
Nasimovich, A. A., 482
Nasr, N.E.-S., 486
Nassau County, N.Y. Planning Commission, 467
Nassau County, N.Y., 257, 258, 467
Natal, S. Africa, 36, 76, 120, 284, 429, 489
Natazhat Glacier, Yukon, 461
Natek, Milan, 342
National Academy of Engineering, 6, 279, 303
National Academy of Sciences, 1, 3, 4, 11, 256
National Academy of Sciences. Committee on Science and Public Policy, 48, 249
National Academy of Sciences. National Research Council. Committee on Earthquake Engineering Research, 279, 303
National Academy of Sciences - N.R.C. Committee on Oceanography, 6
National Academy of Sciences - N.R.C. Committee on Polar Research, 173
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1, 3, 4
National Center for Atmospheric Research, *546
National Council for Geographic Education, 138
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., 537
National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Div., 522

National Education Association of the United States, 129
National Geographic Society. Library, 315
National League of Cities, 145
National Recreation and Park Association, 97
National Research Council. Division of Behavioral Sciences, 321
N.R.C. Div. of Earth Sciences. Committee on Resources and Man, 9
N.R.C. Div. of Earth Sciences. Committee on Seismology, 237
N.R.C. Div. of Engineering. Committee on Urban Technology, 256
N.R.C. Div. of Engineering. Summer Study on Space Applications, 1, 3, 4, 449
N.R.C. Geophysics Board. Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Research, 294
National Research Council - see also National Academy of Sciences
National Science Foundation, 101, 125, 254, 279, 303, *363, *546
National Science Foundation, 146
National Science Foundation. National Ocean Sediment Coring Program, 239
National Survey, Chester, Vt., *295
National Union Catalogue of Maps, Canada, 4
NATO - see North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Naujâmiut Eskimos, Greenland, 438
Naukkarinen, Arvo, 213
Navajo Indians, 327
Navarro Galindo, Elvira, 31
Naylor, Bernard, 330
Naylor, E. L., 109
Neal, H. E., 507
Near East, 52, *127. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Neave, H. R., 300
Nebraska, 103, 150, 326, 471
Needleman, S. M., ed., 450, 452
Neef, Ernst, 518
Negev, M., 220
Negroes in America, 15, 56, 100, 255, 394, 523; Brazil, 20; Detroit, 149
Neiburger, Morris, 92
Nelson, Gaylord, 320
Nelson, Howard, 62
Nelson, J. G., ed., 462
Nelson, R. K., 98
Nelson, Thomas & Sons, Ltd., *440
Nelson River, Man., 391
Němeček, Václav, 535
Nepal, 78, 170, 221, 287, 352, 432
Neretva River, Yugoslavia, 343
Nerhood, H. W., comp., 113
Nersessian, S. - see Der Nersessian
Netherlands. Central Bureau of Statistics, 110
Netherlands. Directie Algemene Dienst van de Rijkswaterstaat, 414
Netherlands. Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Institutt, 156
Netherlands, 25, 67, 110, 156, *175, 208, 210, 211, 234, 270, 334, 414, 479, 531
Netherlands Antilles - see West Indies, Netherlands
Neuberger, Hans, 92, 241, 378
Neubrandenburg, Germany, 273
Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 69, 337
Neugebauer-Pfrommer, U. L., 273
Neumann, Gerd, 9
Neumann, Joachim, 374
Neuwied, Germany, 417
Nevada. Bureau of Mines, *126
Nevada. Dept. of Economic Development, 261
Nevada. Dept. of Highways, *42
Nevada. University, *126
Nevada, 18, *42, 60, *126, 151, 204, 261, 328, 403, 473, 526
Nevado del Huila Expedition, Colombia, 1970, 477
Nevel, D. E., 173
New Britain, 124, 359, 437, 497
New Brunswick. University, 303
New Brunswick, N.J., 258
New Bussa, Nigeria, 427
New Caledonia, 436
New Cythera - see Tahiti
New England, 57, 258, 323, 398, 467
New England Regional Commission, 398
New Forest, England, 411

New Georgia, Solomon Islands, 225
New Guinea, 40, 82, 124, 172, 173, 225, 437, 497, 544
New Hampshire. Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, 398
New Hampshire, 15, 101, 258, 323, 398
New Haven, Conn., 255
New Hebrides, 359, 437
New Jersey. Library Association. Map Workshop, 507
New Jersey Crop Reporting Service, 467
New Jersey, 16, 58, 147, 258, 324, 396, 398, 399, 465, 467
New Mexico. Dept. of Development, *43
New Mexico. Dept. of Mines and Mineral Resources, *42
New Mexico, 18, 19, *42, 61, *126, 204, 403, 474
New South Wales, Australia, 40, 172, 224, 357, 358, 435, 543
New Quebec - see Ungava
New York (City). Committee on Housing Statistics, 466
New York (City). Dept. of City Planning, *440
New York (City). Economic Development Administration, 466
New York (City). Mayor's Task Force on Noise Control, 466
New York (City). Planning Commission, *440, 466
New York (City), 15, 58, 101, *126, 146, 256-258, *362, 397, *440, 466, 524
New York Metropolitan Region, *500
New York (State). Conservation Dept. Div. of Water Resources, 397
New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, 146
N.Y. (State). Dept. of Transportation, 146, 466
N.Y. (State). Div. of Human Rights, 397
N.Y. (State) Land Use and Natural Resource Inventory, 466
New York (State). Natural Beauty Commission, 394
New York (State). Office of Planning Coordination, 101, 258, 467, 524
N.Y. (State) Water Resources Commission, 466
New York (State), 15, 57, 58, *84, 101, 146, 257, 258, 322, 323, 396, 397, 465-467, 524
New York State University, Binghamton. School of Advanced Technology. Center for Integrative Studies, 297
New York Herald, 165
New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Surveys, *363
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 172, *176, 290
New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 436
New Zealand. Ministry of Works. Water and Soils Div., 172
New Zealand. Oceanographic Institute, *176
New Zealand, 40, 82, 124, *127, 172, 224, 225, 290, 291, 304, 358, 369, 410, 435, 436, 496, 497, 543
Newark, N.J., 396
Newark Cave, Nev., 328
Newcastle, England, 531
Newcastle upon Tyne. University. Dept. of Geography, 316
Newcastle, New South Wales, 435
Newcomb, R. M., 2, 27, 340
Newfoundland, 14, 320, 462, 522
Newman, D. R., 320
Newman, W. L., 236
Newton, C. W., 136
Newton, K. C., 251
Newton, Norman, 262
Ng, R. C. Y., 81, 109
Nicaragua, 152
Nicaragua Lake, 152
Nicholls, W. H., 409
Nicholls, J. A. F., 140, 150
Nichols, A. S., ed., 315
Nichols, Bob, 106
Nichols, R. L., 125
Nichols, W. D., 16
Nicholson, Max, 308
Nicobar Islands, 433
Nicod, J., 68
Nicolaisen, W. F. H., 411
Nicollet, J. N., 142
Niederer, Arnold, *43
Niele, A. R., 107
Nielsen, Niels, 292
Niemeier, Georg, 94, 112, 416
Nigam, M. N., 80
Niger Republic, 74, 118, 217, 281

Niger Dam Project, Nigeria, 74
Niger River and Valley, 6, 118, 347
Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Economic Development, 487
Nigeria. Federal Surveys, *296
Nigeria, 34, 73, 74, 118, 165-167, 217, 282, *296, 347, 348, 427, 487, 514, 537, 538
Nigg, Werner, 40
Niigata Prefecture, Japan, *500
Niini, Aarno, 134, 302, 361
Nijim, B. K., 490
Nile, Blue, 348
Nile Delta, 33, 486
Nile River and Valley, 6, 74, 538
Niño Current, 154, 174
Nishimura, Matsuo, 121
Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 327
Nissel, Heinz, 432
Nissilä, Viljo, 27
Nitz, H. J., 27, 38
Niue Island, Pacific Ocean, 172
Niven, B. M., 541
Nivernais, France, 111
Noble, V. E., 450
Noble, W. A., 171
Noble County, Ohio, *175
Nodaway County, Mo., *126
Noe-Nygaard, Arne, 418
Nolan, J. C., 104
Noll, R. G., ed., 399
Noma, A. A., 132
Nõmmik, S., 162
Nonn, Henri, 68
Norcliffe, G. B., 45, 219
Nord, France, 68, 532
Nordauslandet, Spitzbergen, 41
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 317
Nordenson, T. J., 453
Nordrhein-Westfalen. Landesvermessungsamt, *546
Nordrhein-Westfalen. Pädagogische Hochschule, *546
Nordrhein-Westfalen, 416
Norell, I. P., comp., 97
Norman, E. R., 156
Normanby, Queensland, 435
Normandy, France, 335
Normark, W. R., 306
Norris, J. M., 33, 108
Norrman, J. O., 274, 418
Norse in America, 52
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 96
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Div. of Community Planning. Coastal Areas Office, 148
North Carolina, 16, 58, 102, 148, 324, 370, 468
North Dakota. Geological Survey, *84
North Dakota, *84, 149, 325, 470
North Pole, 317
North Pole 13 Station, 498
North Rhine-Westphalia - see Nordrhein-Westfalen
North Sea, 24, 67, 270, 413, 414
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
Northern Universities Geographical Societies Conference, 1969, 22
Northrop, K. G., 260
Northumberland, England, 412, 531
North-West Frontier, India-Pakistan, 80, 288
Northwest Passage, 83, 124, 173, 292, 316, 319, 360, 438, 544
Northwest Territories, Canada, 41, 99, 174, 390
Norway. Central Bureau of Statistics, 113
Norway. Geografiske Oppmaling, *362
Norway, 27, 70, 113, 160, 212, 274, 339, *362, 418
Norwegian Sea, 439
Notre-Dame-de-Bellecombe, France, 336
Nottingham. University. Dept. of Geography, 315
Nottingham, England, 109
Nova expedition, 42
Nova Scotia, 320, 520
Novosad, C. J., 471
Novotny, R. F., 15
Noyce, Wilfrid, ed., 304
Nuba Mts., Sudan, 74
Nubia, Sudan, 166
Nubians, 118
Nüesch, Peter, 337
Nueva Ecija, Philippines, 353
Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 63, 153, 264, 330, 476
Núñez Noguerol, Gregorio, 32
Nunnally, N. R., 232, 245
Nuñoa, Chile, 529
Nuristan, Afghanistan, 491
Nürnberg, Germany, 273
Nushagak River, Alaska, 520

Nutenko, L. Ya., 300
Nutter, L. J., 16
Nuttonson, M. Y., ed., 28, 419
Nxumalo, S. S., 36
Nyando Basin, Uganda, 218
Nye, J. F., 47
Nyerere, J. K., 282
Nyrop, R. F., 348

Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 40, 172, 359, 497
Oaxaca, Mexico, 330
Ob Valley, U.S.S.R., 534
Obeid, M., 118
Oberg, Jürgen, 161
Oberg, P. M., 403
O'Brien. C. C., 108
O'Brien, C. F., 390
O'Brien, C. I. M., 234, 244
Ocean Data Acquisitive Systems, 306
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
O'Connor, S. J., 356
Očovsky, Štefan, 71
Ó Danachair, Caoimhín, 530
Odell, P. R., 264
Odland, John, 394
Odum, E. P., 395
Oetking, Philip, *126
O'Farrell, P. N., 95
Ogburn, Charlton, Jr., 464
Ogrissek, Rudi, 372
Oguntoyinbo, J. S., 487
Ogura, Takekazu, 286, 431
Ohio. Dept. of Development. Economic Research Div., 17
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Lands and Soils, *42
Ohio. Geological Survey, *175
Ohio, 8, 17, 60, 150, *175, 260, 326, 392, 471
Ohio River and Valley, 57, 473
Ohio. State University. Institute of Polar Studies, *363
Ohkawa, Kazushi, ed., 287
Ohmura, Atsumu, 20
Oil Pollution Act, 1924, 136
Oise Valley, France, *441
Ojo, G. J. A., 427
Ojo, Oyediran, 33
Ojo, S. O., 538
Okamoto, R. Y., 258
Oke, T. R., 55
Okhotsk, U.S.S.R., 71
Okhotsk, Sea of, 482
Okladnikov, A. P., 342
Oklahoma. Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 402
Oklahoma. Industrial Development and Park Dept., 402
Oklahoma. State Department of Agriculture, 402
Oklahoma, 56, 104, *126, 150, 260, 401, 402, 471, 472
Okunrotifa, P. O., 217
Okurume, Godwin, 487
Ölander, V. R., 419
Old, S. M., 104
Old Orchard Beach, Maine, 398
Oldenburg Region, Germany, 273
Oldham, J. L., 151
O'Leary, T. J., ed., 111
Oliver, H. W., 475
Oliver, J., 289
Oliver, John, 519
Olives Puig, José, 424
Olivier, Henry, 489
Olivier de Sardan, J.-P., 165
Olofström, Sweden, 340
Olona Valley, Italy, 344
Olsen, K. H., 423
Olsen, M. L., ed., 251
Olson, B. E., 2, 6
Olson, Grant, 27, 339
Olson, R. A., ed., 375
Olson, R. E., 238, 270
Olson, Walter, 262
Olsson, Gunnar, 309, 506
Oltersdorf, Bernhard, 477
Oman, Sultanate of, 221, 491
Omez, J., 532
Omskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *229
Onakomaiya, S. O., 348
Onda, Spain, 31
Oneida Lake, N.Y., 323
Onondaga County, N.Y., 257
Ontario. Dept. of Trade and Development, 144
Ontario, Canada, 55, 99, 144, 297, 315, 353, 391, 462, 520, 521
Ontario Lake, 465
Oort, A. H., 451
Oosthuizen, A. J. G., 8
Openshaw, S., 506
Operation Deep Freeze, 226
Opole County, Poland, 535
Oppenheimer, V. K., 101
Oran, Algeria, 279
Orange County, N.Y., 466
Orange River Project, S. Africa, 489
Oregon. State Water Resources

Board, 327
Oregon, 202, 203, 251, 327, 403, 469
Oregon Cave, Ore., 261
Oregon Trail, 103
Oren, O. H., 385
Orenburgskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *229
Organization of American States, 204, 264, 405, *500
Orford, England, 24
Orheim, Olav, 418
Orient - see Far East
Orinoco River and Valley, 265
Orissa, India, 354, 433, 493
Orkney Islands, Scotland, 66, 268
Orlov, B. P., 114
Orme, A. R., 530
Orme, J. R., 345
Ornati, O. A., 397
Orni, Efraim, 36, 351
Orr, D. M., 16
Ortega Valcárcel, José, 31
Ortelius, Abraham, 518
Orth, D. J., 57
Ortler Massif, Italy, 484
Orton, H., 531
Orton, R. B., 150, 326
Osanica, Yugoslavia, 29
Osborn, F. J., 333
Osborn, W. T., 411
Osborne, Charles, ed., 224
Osborne, T. J., 359
Osley, A. S., 385, 388
Osman, O. E., 117
Osmaston, H. A., 488
Osorno, Chile, 529
Ostrowski, Jerzy, 482
Ota, Isamu, 352
Otremba, Erich, *175, 235
Ottawa, Canada, 14, 55, 144, *546
Otton, E. G., 16
Oued Oum er Rbia, Morocco, 73
Ouegoa District, New Caledonia, 436
Ouellet, Lionel, 252
Oulu, Finland, 161, 341, 419
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 522
Outer Space, 293, 294, 361, 440, 545
Ovdim Moshav, Israel, 350
Owen, Charles, 116
Owen, Wilfred, 79, 523
Owings, N. A., 394
Owyhee Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Oxford, England, 110
Oxford University Expedition to Ethiopia, 488
Oxnard Plain, Cal., 151
Oxtoby, F. E., 476
Oya, Masahiko, 78
Oyelese, J. O., 487
Ozark Mts., 103, 525, 526
Ozarks Regional Commission, 322
Ozawa, Keijiro, 360

Paalberg, H., 161
Pachur, H.-J., 216
Pacific Area, 512
Pacific Islands, 39-41, 82, *85, 124, 129, 172, 173, 224, 225, 291, 359, 436, 437, *440, 497, 498, 544. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia
Pacific, Northwest - see U.S. Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 42, 83, *85, 172, 174, 227, 361, 436, 499
Pacific Science Association. Inter-Congress Meeting of the Standing Committee on Geography, 396
Pacoh (Tribe), Vietnam, 495
Padelford, N.J., 254
Paden, J. N., ed., 425
Padjelanta National Park, Sweden, 27
Paesler, Reinhard, 417
Paffen, Karlheinz, 338
Page, J. K., 22
Pagella, J. F., 539
Pagney, Pierre, 111
Pagny-la-Blanche-Côte, France, 335
Paige, P. S., tr., 314
Paijmans, K., 82
Pak, Mirko, 277, 342
Pakiser, L. C., 47
Pakistan, 38, 39, 80, 117, 122, 171, 222, 223, 288, 289, 350, 355, 433, 457, 491-494, 541, 542
Pal, A. K., 493
Palagiano, Cosimo, 423
Palancia, Spain, 31
Palatin, Geneviève, 26
Palestine, 37
Pali District, India, 288
Palmén, E., 136
Palmer, M. A., 53
Pa Mong Project, Burma, 81
Pamlico County, N.C., 148

Pan American Health Organization, 98
Pan American Highway, 204, 406
Pan American Soil Conservation Congress, 1966, 452, 461
Panama. Instituto Geográfico Nacional "Tommy Guardia", *440
Panama. Ministerio de Obras Públicas, *440
Panama, 105, 152, 153, 205, 263, *440, 527
Panama Bight, 205
Panama, Isthmus of, 205, 406
Pandey, J. N., 433
Pandey, P., 289, 494
Pandey, Suresh, 288, 353
Panditharatna, B. L., 494
Panetta, Rinaldo, 415
Pangawe Estate, Tanzania, 284
Panoff, Michel, 359
Panos, Vladimir, 330
Panov, V. V., 83
Panstwowe Prezedsiebiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, *126, *361, *362, *440, *441, *546, *547
Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, *295
Pantenburg, Vitalis, 373
Paolo, Franco, 532
Papadakis, J., 246, 378
Papageorgiou, G. S., 456, 484
Papaioannou, J. G., 484
Papić, Krešimir, 29
Pappas, P., 484
Papua - see New Guinea
Paquet, Gilles, ed., 99
Paquette, Romain, 407
Pará (State), Brazil, 331
Paracas, Peru, 408
Paradise Ice Caves, Wash., 327
Paraguaná Peninsula, Venezuela, 528
Paraguay, 66, 155, 266, 409
Paraiso Springs Quadrangle, Cal., 474
Paran, Uzi, 490
Paraná River and Valley, 153
Paraná (State), Brazil, 409
Parde, Maurice, 304
Pardé, Maurice, 12
Paris, Matthew, 12
Paris. Université. Institut de Géographie, 315
Paris, France, 25, 68, 157, 158, 335, *441, 457
Park, R. L., ed., 493
Park, W. G., 150
Parker, D. J., 531
Parker, W. H., 481
Parkman, Francis, 103
Parmegiani, Rosalba, 278
Parnassus Quadrangle, Va., 148
Parr, J. B., 458
Parris, J. B., 456
Parry, David, 357
Parsons, P. S., 404
Parsons, S. J., 17
Partzsch, Dieter, 369
Parwan Province, Afghanistan, 76
Pasotti, Pierina, 267
Passow, S. S., 340
Pasŭto, V. T., 275
Patagonia, 65, 266
Patel, A. M., 80
Paterson, W. S. B., 41, 238
Patil, S. R., 223, 354
Patin, Jacqueline, 111
Patmore, J. A., 517, 531
Patnaik, N., 433
Patterson, Clair, 137
Patterson, Marion, 19
Patterson, Sheila, 332
Patton, O. C., 232
Patuxent River, Md., 399
Pau, France, *500
Paul, R. R., *126
Paulov, Ján, 232
Paulsen Schieldrup, H., 418
Paulson, Q. F., 470
Pautz, M. E., ed., 144
Pavlovskii, E. N., ed., 238
Paylore, Patricia, 299, 307
Payne, J. E., 154
Peak District, England, 23
Pearcy, G. E., 369
Pearl, R. M., 133
Pearsall, Marion, ed., 117
Pearsall, W. H., ed., 66
Pearson, D. S., 539
Pearson, L. S., 263
Pearson, N. J., 409
Pearson, S. R., 167
Peary, R. E., 317
Peary Land, Greenland, 360
Pease, Gregory, 61
Peat, Marwick, Livingstone & Co., 497
Peate, I. C., 517, 530
Peattie, L. R., 244
PéBayle, Raymond, 477
Pechberty, Mariette, 271

Péchoux, P.-Y., 115, 343
Peck, Reginald, 112
Pécsi, Márton, 214; ed., 304
Pedersen, P. O., 405, 409
Pedgley, D. E., 221
Pedreschi, Luigi, 456
Peel, J. H. B., 156
Peel, R. F. E. W., 410
Peery, J. S., 328
Péguy, C. P., 378
Peirce, H. W., 403
Pejml, Karel, 69
Pélissier, René, 537
Pellegrini, G. C., 344
Pelletier, Jean, 317
Peloponnesus, Greece, 422
Peloritana Region, Italy, 423
Pels, S., 434
Pelt, J. M., 491
Pemberton, J. E., 231
Penang, Malaysia, 495
Penfold, Anthony, 265
Peñíscola, Spain, 32
Penman, H. L., 451
Penn, Philip, 95
Penner River, India, 223
Pennine Mts., England, 210, 531
Pennington, C. W., 63
Pennington, Winifred, 267
Pennsylvania. Bureau of Industrial Development, 102
Pennsylvania. Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey, *174
Pennsylvania. Dept. of Agriculture. Crop Reporting Service, 102
Pennsylvania, 16, 58, 102, 147, *174, 324, 392, 398, 467
Penny, William, 251
Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, 226
Penteado, A. R., 331
Penzberg, Germany, 417
Penzenskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *175
Pénzes, I., 162
Peper, Bram, 290
Peplies, R. W., 370
Perceval, Michael, 72
Perczel, György, 536
Pérez Puchal, Pedro, 31, 32
Perham, Margery, 282
Pericchi, J. J., 477
Perlis, Malaysia, 223
Perloff, H. S., 405
Perret, M.-E., 59
Perrier, Raymond, 14
Perrson, Ib., 438
Perry, E. A., Jr., 395
Perry, N. H., 311
Perry, Peter, 291
Perry, Peter J., 11, 12, 210
Perry County, Ind., 17
Persi, Peris, 485
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 121, 492
Persson, Torsten, 212
Perth, Australia, 496
Perth, Scotland, 209, 530
Peru. Oficina Nacional de Estadística y Censos, 528
Peru, 20, 65, 107, 154, 207, 265, 266, 331, 405, 408, 477, 528
Pescatello, A., 21
Pesce, Angelo, 216
Petén, Guatemala, 19
Petersen, Mendel, 239
Peterson, G. L., 522
Peterson, J. T., 513
Peterson, N. N. A., 227
Peterson, R. T., 526
Petra, Jordan, 97
Petras, James, 332
Petrescu, Carmen, 422
Petrópolis, Brazil, 21
Petrović, Jovan, 536
Peucker, Karl, 97
Peucker, Thomas K., 302
Péwé, T. L., 53, 526
Pezeu-Massabuau, Jacques, 37, 78, 492
Pfannenstiel, Max, 298, 306
Pfannkuch, H.-O., 238
Pflug, R., 65
Pham Nhu Khôi, M., 427
Philberth, K., 226
Philip, George & Son, Ltd., *228
Philipotts, L. E., 54
Philippine Islands, 39, 81, 123, 168, 171, 223, 224, 290, 350, 353, 356, *363, 457, 496, 543
Philippines. Bureau of Mines, 123
Philippines. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *363
Philippines. University, 123
Philipson, John, ed., 412, 508
Phillips, Brian, 4
Phillips, J. F. V., 279
Philpott Reservoir Quadrangle, Va., 468

Phuong (Tribe), Vietnam, 495
Piatkowski, Felicjan, 450
Picheral, Henri, 73
Pichott, José, 207
Pickering, W. H., 293
Pickering, Vale of, England, 23
Pictou County, Nova Scotia, 320
Pidek, Jan, 373
Piedmont, Italy, 115
Pieman Heads, Tasmania, *127
Pieniński National Park, Poland, *441
Pierce, H. F., 149
Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa, 285
Pifer, Joseph, 60
Pigafetta, Antonio, 314
Piggott, C. J., 120
Pillai, N. G., 94, 382, 390
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 372
Pillsbury, Richard, 147, 467, 524
Pilz, H., ed., 267
Pinard, Jacques, 68
Pinchemel, Philippe, 68
Pindari Glacier, India, 493
Pine Canyon, Nev., 18
Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, S. Dak., 470
Pinedale, Colo., 18
Pinehurst, N. C., 324
Pinna, Mario, 7
Pino, Milton, 407
Pinto, J. B. G., 332
Piolle, Xavier, 158
Piper, John, 109
Piri Reis, 3
Piron, Maurice, 271
Pisa. Università. Istituto di Geografia, *127
Pisano, Antonio, 344
Pit & Quarry Publications, *499
Pitcher, Shackford, 107
Pitié, Jean, 68
Pitts, F. R., 379
Pittsburgh, Pa., 58, 102
Pitztal, Austria, 484
Piuz, Jacques, 108
Piveteau, J.-L., 9, 480
Pivot, H., *228
Pizarro, Francisco, 405
Placer Creek, Idaho, 473
Placet, François, 90
Plafker, George, 252
Plan Indicatif Mondial, 427
Planchar, R. O., 67
Plata, Río de la, 6
Plate Basin Project, 265
Plato, 11
Platt, R. H., 17
Platte County, Mo., *126
Platte River, South, Colo., 400
Plav Lake, Yugoslavia, 29
Pleistocene Era, 101, 124, 241, 473, 544
Plessl, Ernst, 483
Pluhowski, E. J., 473
Plumbe, A. J., 538
Plümecke, Gerrit, 298
Plummer, Mark, 122
Plunkett, R. D., 213
Plymouth, England, 24
Pocock, D. C. D., 160, 530
Pocono Mts., Pa., 58
Podufaly, E. T., 132
Poitevin, France, 68
Pokorný, Ota, 517
Polanah, Luís, 424
Poland. Central Statistical Office, 420
Poland. PAN. Instytut Geografii, *295, *460
Poland, 71, 114, 159, 162, 214, 234, 275-277, *295, *362, 420, *441, 482, 483, 535, *547
Polar Plan Conference on Arctic Problems, 1969, 498
Polar Regions, 41, 42, 83, 173, 174, 226, 227, 359, 361, 437-439. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica; Sub-Arctic
Polaris Expedition, 1871-73, 437
Poles in New Zealand, 497
Poli, Emilia, 352
Pollard, H. J., 527
Pollino Mt., Italy, 278
Pollock, N. C., 168
Polosa, A. I., 534
Polosin, Yu. K., 297
Polynesia, 544; French, 41, 544
Ponidzie, Poland, 535
Ponsot, Pierre, 73
Pool, T. R., 270
Poole, R. W., 402
Poona, India, 354
Population Association of America, 309
Port Arthur, Ont., 55
Port Hedland, Australia, 290
Port of New York Authority, 514
Port Royal, Jamaica, 206
Port Sutton, Fla., 149
Portage County, Ohio, *42
Portalski, Wojciech, 276

Port-aux-François, Kerguelen Islands, *296
Porteous, J. D., 390
Porter, A. F., 495
Porter, Eliot, 105
Porter, H. G., 428, 489
Porter, S. C., 304, 355
Portneuf County, Que., 319
Porto Covo, Portugal, 424
Porto Velho, Brazil, 154
Portobelo, Panama, 406
Portsmouth, England, 270
Portsmouth, Va., 16
Portugal. Instituto Geográfico e Cadastral, 164
Portugal. Servicos Geológicos, 215
Portugal, 30, 31, 116, 164, 215, 344, 424, 485, 537
Porubský, Anton, 29
Posea, Gr., 29
Posnett, N. W., 106
Possession Island, Crozet Islands, 76
Posten Bayou, Ark., 472
Poston, R. F., 247, 248
Potholm, C. P., 279
Potomac River and Valley, 324, 468
Potosi Ranger District, Mo., *84
Potsdam, Germany, 211
Pounds, B. A., 347
Pounds, N. J. G., 5
Pouquet, Jean, 90
Powder Drainage Basin, Ore, 327
Powell, J. M., 82, 357
Powell, R. L., 432
Power, Garrett, 319, 468
Powers, Dennis, 225
Powers, W. E., 124
Powiat Area, Poland, 276
Poznan, Poland, *547
Pracchi, Roberto, 163
Prague, Czechoslovakia, 421
Prairie Provinces, 390, 391, 462
Prasad, Ayodhya, 289
Precambrian Era, 222
Prescott, J. R., 149
Prescott, J. R. V., 416
Presidential Range, N.H., 323
Prest, V. K., 14, *42
Preston, D. A., 65, 331
Preston, R. E., 58, 62
Preston, T. R., 10
Preston-Whyte, R. A., 284
Pribilof Islands, 54
Price, B. T., 270
Price, Charles, 380
Price, D. O., 255
Price, E. T., ed., 386
Price, R. J., 160, 212
Price, Saul, 172
Priel Mt. Group, Austria, 72
Primatesta, Georges, 108
Prims, Germany, 338
Prince, Hugh C., 308, 333
Prince Edward Island, 253, 520
Prince of Wales Island, N.W.T., 438
Príncipe (Island), 427
Prioul, Ch., 282
Procter, J., 283
Prothero, R. M., ed., 138, 139, 512
Protsch, Reiner, 265
Provence, France, 26, 68, 111
Prud'homme, R., 158
Prus-Yarnutowski, S., 25
Prussin, Labelle, 118
Prybyla, J. S., 432
Pryor, R. J., 82
Pryor, R. V., 456
Psilos, D. D., 343
Psuty, N. P., 263, 408
Ptolemy, 314, 354
Puebla (State), Mexico, 406
Puente Genil, Spain, 164
Puerto Ricans in the U.S., 394, 407
Puerto Rico, 20, 63, 106, 153, 206, 264, 299, 330, 476
Pulina, Marian, 162
Pullan, R. A., 487
Pullen, H. F., 250, 253
Pullen, T. C., 292
Puluwat, Pacific Islands, 225
Punjab, India, 222, 288, 353
Punjab, Pakistan, 288
Punjab Haryana, India, 353
Punta de Talca, Chile, 21
Punta Toro, Chile, 21
Pursell, D. E., 324
Purvis, M. J., 167
Puster Valley, Italy, 485
Putnam, Lee, 395
Putnam County, N.Y., 15
Pyhäjärvi Lake, Finland, 341
Pyrenees Mts., 415; France, 158, *500; Spain, 215, 216
Pyrmont, Germany, 416
Pytte, Randi, 274

Qatar, Arabia, 430
Quadrilátero Ferrífero, Brazil, 155
Quam, L. O., 439
Quartier, Archibald, 337
Quasten, Heinz, 532
Quaternary Era, 6, 24, 40, 65, 72, 284, 356, 425, 436, 526
Quebec (City), 319, *499, 521, 522
Quebec. Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. Bureau de Recherches Économiques, *499
Quebec. Ministère des Terres et Fôrets. Commission de Géographie, 320, 391
Quebec. Ministère des Terres et Fôrets. Direction Générale du Domaine Territorial, *295
Quebec (Province), 14, 55, 253, 295, 319, 391, 463, 499
Queen Elizabeth Forest Park, Scotland, 411
Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian Arctic, 545
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 360
Queensland, Australia, 82, 290, 305, 357, 435, 496, 543
Quellet, Lionel, 318
Queratarо, Mexico, 152
Quervain, Marcel de, 174
Quesada, A., 164
Quetta, Baluchistan, 491
Quigley, Carroll, 320
Quigley, L. B., 391
Quimby, M. J., 146
Quinn, F. J., 143
Quintana Roo, Mexico, 205
Quintanilha, F. E. G., 142
Quintino, Fernando, 34
Qum, Iran, *296

Ra'anan, Uri, 432
Rab Islands, Yugoslavia, 343
Rabey, D. F., 404
Rabinowitz, C. B., 512
Rabot Mt., Quadrangle, Antarctica, *363
Raby, S., 521
Racine, J.-B., 317, 369, 371
Radell, D. P., 152
Rader, E. K., 148
Radinja, Darko, 343
Radó, Sándor, 388
Radok, U., 545
Rae-Lac la Martre, Canada, 99
Raffestin, Claude, 100
Ragatz, R. L., 257, 465
Ragle, R. H., ed., 462
Ragotzie, R. A., 47
Rahin, A. R., 76
Rahman, A. H. H., 39
Rahman, M. A., 355
Railroad Club of New Mexico, *43
Raina, A. N., 38
Rainey, Froelich, 263
Rainier Mt., Wash., 327
Rains, A. B., 120
Raisch, Herbert, 338
Raison, J.-P., 219
Raistrick, Arthur, 334
Rajasthan, India, 79, 222, 288, 353
Rakicevic, T. L., 115
Rakiraki District, Fiji, 436
Rakotondrainibe, C., 37
Rald, J., 75
Ramdin, T., 349
Ramirez, J. E., 106
Ramos Ibañez, Carlos, 529
Ramparts, Editors, 379
Rampton, Vern, 461
Rampur Parai, India, 493
Ramsett, D. E., 330
Rana, R. S., 352
Ranchi, India, 38, 494
Rand McNally & Co., *42, *546
Randal, M. A., 543
Randall, A. D., 322
Randall, R. E., 264
Randall County, Tex., 526
Randle, P. H., 21
Randolph, J. N., 496
Ranegras Plain, Ariz., 328
Ranke, Walter, 174, 272
Rantz, S. E., 328
Rao, G. A. N., 223
Rapel River, Chile, 21
Rapp, Anders, 27, 212
Rappaport, R. A., 40
Rarotonga, Pacific Islands, 436 544
Rasmussen, J. J., 328
Rasmussen, Jóannes, 418
Rasso, P., 480
Ratajski, Lech, 372
Ratzel, Friedrich, 141
Raudkivi, A. J., 307
Raulet, H. M., 288
Raulin, Henri, 34
Raup, H. A., *295
Raup, P. M., 243
Raveh, M., tr., 238

Raveneau, Jean, 301
Ravich, M. G., 360
Rawlings, S. W., 266
Rawlins, Dennis, 317
Ray, D. M., 520
Ray, J. B., 260
Ray, W. W., 131, 244, 310
Ray County, Mo., *126
Ray Geophysical Data Processing Staff, 450
Raza, Mehdi, 38
Read, D., 231, 235
Red River, N. Mex., 404
Red River Valley, N. Dak., 470
Red Sea, 119, 216, 280
Red Valley, Pa., 58
Redcliffe-Maud Report, 23, 210
Reddy, K. V., 80
Reddy, N. B. K., 493
Redwood Creek, Cal., 105
Reed, A. H. & A. W., *127
Reed, J. C., 148, 251
Reed, J. C., Jr., 148
Reed, M. L., 454
Reed, T. E., 327
Reeds, L. G., 54
Reedy River, S. C., 469
Rees, Judith, 22
Rees, P. H., 289
Rees, Ronald, 521
Reese, H. C., 350
Reeves, R. W., 527
Reeves, S. C., 173
Reffay, A., 23
Regan, D. R., 170
Regensburg, Germany, 533
Regional Plan Association, 323, 324
Regional Science Research Institute, 512
Regnell, J. B., comp., 464
Regul, Rudolf, 267
Rehnberg, R. D., 204
Reiat, Switzerland, 532
Reichertshausen, Germany, 160
Reichle, D. E., ed., 454
Reid, Anthony, 543
Reid, I. A., 13, 390
Reid, J. R., 13
Reilly, J. R., 46
Reilly, W. I., 436
Reimer, A. H., 356
Reina, R. E., 263
Reindeer Lake, Man.-Sask., 391
Reinelt, E. R., 253
Reiner, T. A., 456
Reinhold, A., 298
Reinhold, R. O., 59, 326
Reischauer, E. O., 431
Reiter, E., 136
Reith, G. M., 62
Reith, T.-J., 277
Rejón Núñez, Manuel, 262
Rella, J. M. Z., 348
Relph, Edward, 512, 518
Remera, Ruanda, 218
Remoulins, France, 336
Rems Valley, Germany, 417
Renaud, André, 124
Renfro, H. B., *126
Renner, J. M., 510
Rennes, France, 479
Renwick, Cyril, 124
Reparaz, R. G. de, 154
Replogle Globes, *545
Resnick, Nathan, 371
Resnick, S. A., 223
Resolute, Canadian Arctic, 438
Reubens, E. P., 311
Revelle, Roger, 393
Reventino Massif, Italy, 344
Revere Beach, Mass., 147
Rex, D. F., ed., 136
Rex Lake Quadrangle, Wyo., 203
Rey, R., 164
Reyna, Teresa, 152
Reyna Castillo, Rafael, 263
Reyner, A. S., 73, 205
Reynolds, C. W., 475
Reynolds, D. R., 309
Rhemtulla, Sultan, 349
Rhine River and Valley, 335, 417, 480, 533, *546; Germany, 417, 480; Switzerland, 337
Rhine-Ruhr Region, Germany, 69
Rhinog Mts., Wales, 24
Rhode Island, 258
Rhodes, D. C., 124
Rhodesia. Surveyor-General, *500
Rhodesia, 35, 73, 168, 284, 380, *500, 537, 539
Rhône River and Valley, 68, 336
Rhoodie, Eschel, 218
Rice, M. J. J., 17
Richard, Pierre, 319
Richards, A. I., 168
Richards, Jean, 253
Richards, Melville, 411, 531
Richards, P. W., 293
Richards, T., 253, 521
Richards Bay, S. Africa, 168
Richardson, G. A., 271

Richardson, James, 523
Richardson, R. C., 328
Richardson, W. E., 471
Richason, B. F., 460
Richmond, A. H., 380
Richmond, G. M., 473
Richter, C. F., 4
Richter, Dieter, 212
Richter, Werner, 350
Richtofen, Ferdinand von, 141
Ricker, W. E., 9
Rickett, J. E., 58
Ricks, Bruce, 140
Ricour, Jean, 509
Ridanović, Josip, 343
Ridgeway, W. B., 404
Ridley, T. M., 413
Ridolfi, Giovanni, 271
Riedel, J. T., 400, 404
Riedl, Helmut, 241, 431
Riffe, P. D., 233
Rift Valley, E. Africa, 119
Rigo Road, New Guinea, 225
Rikhter, G. D., 231
Rikhter, V. G., 38
Rikkinen, Kalevi, 103
Riley, R. C., 334
Rimac Basin, Peru, 107
Ringon, Gérard, 544
Ringrose, D. R., 263
Rio Branco, Brazil, 528
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 155, 477
Rio Grande River and Valley, 18, 203, 402, 526
Riordan, Pauline, 378
Riquelme de Rejón, Dolores, 263
Riquet, Pierre, 416
Riquier, J., 211
Risan, Yugoslavia, 536
Risser, H. E., 321, 326
Ristow, W. W., 373, 387, 392, 459, 488, 518
Ritchie, A., 17
Ritchie, G. S., 267, 410
Ritchie-Calder, Peter, 298
Ritter, Carl, 141
Ritter, Wigand, 53
Ritterbush, P. C., 153, 477
Rivarola, D. M., 155
Riverton Site, Ill., 471
Riviera, French, *500
Roach, J. T., 131
Roanoke River, Va., 324
Robbins, Charles, 432
Robbins, J. M., 17
Robert, Fernand, 157
Robert, Joëlle, 292
Roberts, Brian, 12, 269
Roberts, Brian, 317
Roberts, T. D., 540
Roberts, W. J. M., 414
Robertson, E. I., 436
Robertson, J. C., 11, 93
Robertson, N. W., 472
Robeson Hills, Ill., 471
Robin, G. de Q., 173
Robinson, A. H., 46, 132; tr., 450
Robinson, A. H. W., 24
Robinson, D. J., 332
Robinson, Geoffrey, 450
Robinson, Harry, 11
Robinson, K. W., 516
Robinson, M. E., 543
Robinson, R. J., 527
Robison, F. L., 323
Roblin, H. S., 132
Robson, B. T., 94
Roch, Irving, 328
Rochefort, Michel, 138, 456
Rochefort, Renée, 479
Rocheteau, G., 497
Rockefeller, N. A., 455
Rockwood, D. M., 53
Rocky Hill, Conn., 323
Rocky Mts., U.S., *126
Roden, David, 74, 109
Roder, Wolf, 35
Rodgers, Allan, 215
Rodgers, Brian, 66
Rodgers, H. B., *126
Rodić, D. P., 536
Rodolfo, Claudine, 121
Rodoman, B. B., 1
Rodrígues Rojas, José, 529
Rodriguez, A., 205
Rodríguez Beruff, Jorge, 528
Roesler, T. W., 150
Roeykens, R. P. A., 249
Rogen Moraine, Sweden, 160
Rogers, D. L., 437
Rogers, Garth, 359
Rogers, Gary, 4
Rogers, T. W., 3, 8
Roggeveen, Jacob, 449
Rogić, Veljko, 343
Rogue River and Valley, Ore., 203, 327
Rohdenburg, H., 304, 361
Roi Baudouin Base, Antarctica, 360
Roland, Albert, 290
Roman Expedition to Egypt, 1840-41, 117

Romano, Ferdinando, 377
Romanovsky, V., 47
Rome, Italy, 30, 72, 278
Romera, C. B., 171
Romsa, G. H., 8
Ronca, L. B., 294
Rondônia, Brazil, 154
Roosevelt, Nicholas, 256
Roots, E. F., 42
Ropczyce County, Poland, 483
Ropp, S. C., 527
Roscoff, France, 157
Rose, H. M., 15, 138, 325
Rose, W. I., 63
Rosell, D. Z., 138
Rosenbaum, G. de, 486
Roser, Dieter, 484
Rosovtsev, M. I., 534
Ross, Angus, ed., 172
Ross, D. A., 216, 280, 491
Ross, Eric, 253
Ross, Gilbert, 539
Ross, J. O'C., 358
Ross, Martin, 240
Ross, S. H., 18, 60
Ross and Cromarty, Scotland, 66
Ross Sea, Antarctica, 360
Rosselló Verger, V. M., 31, 32
Rossiter, Stuart, ed., 214
Roth, I. J., 321
Roth, Irvin, 353
Roth-Kim, Jörg, 26
Rotterdam, 25, 270
Rotuma Island, 40
Roubaud, Magali, 68
Rouge River Valley, Que., 319
Rougerie, Gabriel, 90
Roughneen, J. P., 458
Rourk, J. P., 105
Rouse, W. R., 6, 55
Rousseau, Jacques, 319
Roussy, Alphonse, 336
Rowland, R. H., 70
Rowlesburg Reservoir, W. Va., 399
Rowley, Gwyn, 51, 57, 413, 490
Roy, Alfred, 251
Roy, W. T., 497
Royal College of Art, London. Experimental Cartography Unit, 302
Royal Geographical Society, 35, *440
Royal Society Conference on Education in Cartography, 410
Rozsa, Laszlo, 277
Roztocze Occidental, Poland, 114
Ruanda, 218, 283, 348
Ruapehu Mt., N.Z., 497
Rubtsov, Vasily, 28
Ruch, R. R., 236
Rucker, J. B., 239
Rücklin, Hans, 237
Ruddock, A. A., 386
Rudolf Lake, E. Africa, 283
Rugarama, Uganda, 75
Rügen, Germany, 480
Ruhr, Germany, 25, 112
Ruiz Gallego, Matilde, 31
Rumania, 29, 163, 214, *228, 272, 277, 422, 484, 536
Rumney, G. R., 236
Runnels County, Tex., 471
Ruppert, Helmut, 220, 350, 480
Ruppert, Karl, 113, 417; ed., 457
Rupununi, Guyana, 528
Rushman, J. G., 40
Rushton, Gerard, 382
Russell, C. S., 510
Russell, E. W., ed., 428
Russell, R. J., 153
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russo, R. S., 465
Rutgers Univ. Dept. of Geography, 387
Rutherford, John, 434, 458
Rutman, G. L., 76, 324
Rutz, Werner, 336
Ruwer Region, Germany, 338
Rwanda - see Ruanda
Ryan, J. J., 151
Ryan, Peter, 333
Ryan, Pierce, 478
Ryan, T. V., 436
Ryan, W., 172
Ryden, Hope, 393

Saa Vidal, R., 65
Saar Region, Germany, 338
Saarinen, O. W., 533
Saarinen, T. F., 59
Sabah. Agricultural Research Centre. Cartographic Div., *441
Sabah, 224, *441
Sable Island, Canada, 463
Sacco, Giuseppe, 423
Saco River, Maine, 398
Sadov, A. R., 222
Saeki, Chizuko, 540
Saey, P., 271
Safier, M., ed., 168

Sahab Geographic & Drafting Institute, Teheran, *43, *296
Sahara Desert, 117, 165, 217, 280, 345, 426; Spanish, 280, 425, 537
Saharanpur District, India, 493
Sahlberg, Bengt, 339
Said, Rushdi, 486
Saimaa Canal, Finland, 70, 113
Sainsbury, C. L., 462
St.-Amand, Roland, 319
St. Charles County, Mo., *126
Saint-Didace de Maskinongé, Que., 319
Saint-Flour, France, 479
St. George, George, 28
St. Gothard Tunnel, Alps, 26
St. Helena, 120, 219
Saint-Hilaire, Geoffroy, 302
St. John's, Nfld., 522
St. Johnston, Kerry, 384
St. Joseph, J. K. S., 156
St. Kilda, Hebrides, 412
St. Landry Parish, La., 402
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 14, 99, 392, 521
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 391
St. Lawrence Seaway, 522
St. Louis, Mo., 259, 401
St. Louis, Senegal, 346
St. Louis County, Minn., 525
St. Louis County, Mo., *126
St. Matthew Island, Alaska, 461
Saint-Maurice Valley, Quebec, 319
St. Paul, Minn., *126, 259, 325
St. Peter, Germany, 160
Saint-Pierre (Island), 391
St. Polten, Austria, 71
Saint-Raymond, Que., 319
Saint-Ubald, Que., 319
St. Vrain Drainage Basin, Colo., 18
Sainte-Agathe-des-Monts, Que., 319
Saintignon, M.-F. de, 336
Sakaguchi, Yutaka, 236, 237
Sakhalin Oblast, U.S.S.R., *441
Salar de Huasco, Chile, 332
Salem Ranger District, Mo., 84
Salgueiro, P. R., 47
Salisbury, N. E., 17
Salisbury, Rhodesia, *500
Salishchev, K. A., 3, 235
Salita, D. C., 171
Sallee, G. T., 450
Salmon River, Idaho, 60, 203
Salo, Unto, 458
Salpausselkä, Finland, 213, 341
Salt, John, 208, 308
Salt Creek Basin, Ill., 525
Salt Lake City, Utah, 56, 473
Salt River Valley, Ariz., 60
Salter, M., 544
Salter, P. S., 103
Salvador. Instituto Geográfico Nacional, *500
Salvador, *500
Salzgitter, Germany, 416
Samoa, Western, 172, 291, 498, 544
Samos Islands, 449
Samuel, T. J., 253, 255
Samuels, M. A., ed., 73
San Andreas Fault, Cal., 151
San Antonio, Tex., 60
San Benito County, Cal., 61
San Francisco, Cal., 151, 404, 474, 475
San Francisco Bay Area, Cal., 261, 404
San Francisco Bay Area Council, 404, 474
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit System, 475
San Francisco Peaks, Ariz., 526
San Juan Mts., Colo., 473, 474
San Juan National Historic Site, Puerto Rico, 330
San Juan River, Nicaragua, 152
San Leonardo, Philippines, 353
San Lorenzo Fort, Panama, 205
San Luis Rey River, Cal., 526
San Salvador, 243
Sanchez-Albornoz, Nicolas, 164
Sand Bar State Park, Vt., 101
Sanders, A. J. K., 122
Sanders, J. E., tr., 267
Sanders, N. M., 257
Sandhu, K. S., 39
Sandin, B., 356
Sandis, E. E., 394, 407
Şandru, Ioan, 422
Sandy Glacier, Antarctica, 42
Sanford, G. P., *174
Sangamon Sea, 83
Sanger, David, 12
Sanke, H., 12
Sanlaville, Paul, 169, 285
Sanoff, Henry, 385, 517
Sant Cugat del Rec, Spain, 424
Santa Barbara Channel, Cal., 62

Santa Catarina, Brazil, 155
Santa Clara County, Cal., 404
Santa Clara Valley, Cal., 151
Santa Fé (Province), Argentina, 267, 405, 529
Santa Fe Railway, *43
Santa Margarita Project, Cal., 19
Santa Marta, Colombia, 154
Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 331
Santa Rosa Earthquake, Cal., 261
Santana Ulloa, Roberto, 477
Santiago, A. M., 123
Santiago, Chile, 477, 529
Santiaguito Volcano, Guatemala, 63
Santô, Tetsuo, 64, 286, 355, 437, 497
Santo Domingo, 330, 407
Santo Domingo Project, Philippines, 353
Santo Nino, Philippines, 123
Santo Stefano, Italy, 485
Santos, G. G., 81
Santos, J. E. D. dos, 21
Santos, Milton, 9
Santos, Brazil, 155
Sanudo - see Torcello, Sanuto
Sanz, Carlos, 81, 89
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 154, 332
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 266, 409, 528
São Tomé (Island), 282, 427
Sapelo Island, Ga., 259
Saperstein, Harriet, 149
Sapp, C. D., 205
Šar Mts., Yugoslavia, 30
Sarai Rajshah, India, 493
Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, 29
Sarasota County, Fla., 399
Sarawak, 356, 434, 495
Sarawak River Delta, Sarawak, 356
Sardinia, 72, 215, 485
Sárfalvi, Béla, ed., 415
Sargan, Switzerland, 337
Sarrut, Monique, 271
Sart Tilman, Belgium, 414
Sasaki, Yukiyasu, 360
Sasebo, Japan, *500
Saskatchewan, 55, 253, 391, 520, 521
Saskatoon Southeast Water Supply Project, 521
Saucier, R. T., 17, 472
Sauer, C. O., 52
Sauer, Serge, 373
Saunders, C. P. R., 261
Saunier-Seité, Alice, 338
Sautoy, Peter du, 32
Sauvy, Alfred, 309
Savage River, Tasmania, 82
Savia, Natale, 344
Savić, Olga, 536
Saville, Malcolm, 109
Savinja Valley, Yugoslavia, 343
Savona, Italy, 422
Savoy, Gene, 477
Savoy, France, 336
Sawada, Kiyoshi, 431
Sawant, S. B., 354
Saxena, N. P., 38
Sayán M., J. L., 107
Scajaquada Creek, N.Y., 466
Scandinavia, 418, 438, 450, 480, 481, 533
Scandrett, Viola, 451
Scarboro Estuary, Maine, 398
Scarfe, Norman, 109
Scarin, M. L., 485
Scaylea, Josef, 327
Schadlbauer, F. G., 71
Schaefer, V. J., 136
Schäfer, Heinrich, 138
Schaffer, Franz, 417
Schaffter, Dorothy, 146
Schaifers, Karl, *294
Schat, P. A., 10
Schätzl, Ludwig, 282
Scheidegger, A. E., 376
Scheidl, Karl, *43
Scheidl, L. G., *43
Scheidl, L. G., 461
Schenectady, N.Y., 466
Schienerberg, Germany, 480
Schiffers, Heinrich, ed., 117
Schild, Romuald, 486
Schilling, J. H., *126
Schirmer, Hans, 159
Schlade Valley, Germany, 416
Schlaginweit Brothers, 12
Schlenger, H., 338
Schleswig-Holstein, 338, *547
Schliebe, Klaus, 69, 485, 532
Schlums, Johannes, 51
Schmandt, H. J., 321
Schmid, Robert, 287
Schmidt, A. J., 420
Schmidt, E. A., 231

Schmidt, Ursula, 212
Schmidt, W. E., 133
Schmieder, A. A., 384, 386
Schmieder, Oskar, 111
Schmitt, P. J., 394
Schmitt, R. C., 437
Schmorak, Hannah, tr., 220
Schneer, C. J., ed., 302
Schneider, Hans, 409, 529
Schneider, R. F., 525
Schneider, Sigfrid, 298
Schneider, W. J., 256
Schnell, G. A., 138
Schnore, L. F., 380
Schoellhamer, J. E., 62
Schoenwetter, James, 330
Schoff, S. L., 107
Schofield, J. C., 436
Schöller, Peter, 287, 431
Scholz, Dieter, 159
Scholz, Eberhard, 237
Scholz, Fred, 491
Schöner, Johannes, 451
Schöpflin, George, ed., 533
Schöttli, Hans, 532
Schreiber, K.-F., 112
Schreider, Frank, 331
Schreider, Helen, 331
Schrettenbrunner, Helmut, 30, 385
Schroeder-Lanz, Helmut, 73
Schua, Leopold, 509
Schua, Roma, 509
Schuberth, C. J., 322
Schuch, W. H., 409
Schuh, G. E., 207
Schülke, Horst, 91
Schultz, Jürgen, 75
Schultz, T. W., 122
Schultze, Arnold, 129, 297
Schultze, J. H., 388
Schulz, Gerhard, 298
Schulze, R. E., 489
Schumacher, Günther, 112
Schuman, R. L., 172
Schütte, Karin, 154
Schüttler, A., *546
Schuurmans, C. J. E., 136
Schwabe, Erich, 26
Schwartz, S. B., 62, 65
Schwartzberg, Julie, 8
Schwarz, C. R., 46, 526
Schwarz, F. K., 16, 400, 404
Schwarzweller, H. K., 309
Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Volkskunde, *43
Schwendeman, J. R., Jr., ed., 257
Schwendeman, J. R., Sr., ed., 257
Schwind, Martin, 248
Schwob, H. H., 469
Scientific American Resource Library, 133
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, 292
Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research, 499
Scitovsky, Tibor, 457
Scofield, John, 541
Scoresbysund, Greenland, 292
Scotland. Highlands and Islands Development Board, 412
Scotland. National Trust, 333
Scotland, 23, 66, 109, 156, 209, 268, 269, 333, 412, 478, 530
Scott, A. D., 15
Scott, A. J., 209, 311; ed., 233
Scott, D. W., 100
Scott, J. K., 543
Scott, J. W., 5
Scott, M. G., 15
Scott, Maurice, 457
Scott, Peter, 40, 244, 435
Scott, R. F., 83
Scott Base, Antarctica, 125
Scripps Institute of Oceanography, 509
Scripter, M. W., 301
Scully, J. J., 268
Seaburn, G. E., 257
Seago, J. B., 470
Seal River, Man., 391
Sealy, Kenneth, 268
Searby, H. W., 143, 318, 462, 519
Searle, E. J., 436
Seastone, Don, 328
Sebert, L. M., 99, 318
Sebestyén, József, 484
Sebou Basin, Morocco, 33
Sechrist, F. S., 240
Seck, Assane, 426
Seck, Mansour, 346
Secos Island, Cape Verde Islands, 488
Seddon Earthquake, N.Z., 358
Sedgwick, Adam, 508
Sedgwick County, Colo., 203
Seele, Enno, 406, 533
Seeley, J. B., 436
Seers, Dudley, 106
Seevers, W. J., 103
Seewald, Ulrich, 479
Sefa Area, Casamance, 281

Seger, Elisabeth, 71
Šegota, Tomislav, 342
Seidel, V. J., 104
Seine Region, France, *500
Seistan, Afghanistan, 77
Selby, M. J., 241
Seljord, Norway, 339
Sellman, R. R., *545
Selvanayagam, S., 494, 495
Semangko Fault Zone, Sumatra, 543
Seminar on Agricultural Cooperatives, 139
Seminar on Housing Statistics and Programmes for Africa, 1966, 279
Seminar on Land and Water Use in the Hudson-Mohawk River Basin, 1966, 465
Seminar on Subsistence and Peasant Economics, 1965, 94
Seminar on the Causes and Mechanics of Glacier Surges, 1968, 134, 173
Sen Upper Sankh Line, India, 289
Senegal, 34, 74, 166, 281, 346, 426
Senegal River, Africa, 118
Senior, D., 334
Sennett, Richard, ed., 139
Serbia, Yugoslavia, 29, 482, 484
Serravalle, Gerardo, 114
Serson, H., 498
Seskin, E. P., 378, 393
Sestini, Aldo, 484
Sesvete, Yugoslavia, 342
Sète, France, 336
Sevenoaks, England, 413
Sever, B. B., 154
Severn River, England, 156
Sevier River Basin, Utah, 403
Seward Boundary, U.S. Outer Continental Shelf, 453
Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 54, 462
Sewell, W. R. D., 252, 318; ed., 308
Sexena, H. M., 79
Sexton, F. M., 410
Seychelles, 76, 120
Seymour, W. A., 410
Sfax, Tunisia, 117
Sficlea, Victor, 422
Shabad, Theodore, 28, 534
Shadbolt, Maurice, ed., 172
Shafer, E. L., 57, 231
Shalowitz, A. L., 53
Shamberger, H. A., comp., 204
Shand, R. T., 225; ed., 220
Shanker, Jai, 38
Shankill-Falls Divide, Ireland, 268
Shannon, Ireland, 268
Shannon Estuary, Ireland, 23
Shanti Nagar, India, 122
Shapiro, E. M., *228
Shapiro, Ovadia, ed., 220
Shapiro, Perry, 457
Shaplen, Robert, 81
Sharma, S. N., 289
Sharp, Andrew, ed., 449
Shastal, J., 13, 390
Shaw, P., 340
Shaw, S. J., 259
Shchukin, I. S., 236
Sheaffer, J. R., 401
Shearin, A. E., 57
Shefelah Hills, Israel, 490
Sheffield, England, 269, 412
Sheldon, W. B., 204
Sheldrick, Norman, 156
Shepard, F. P., 436
Sheppard, Paul, 172
Sheppard, T. H., 370
Sherbro Island, Sierra Leone, 347
Sherman, C. D., tr., 511
Sherman, J. C., 234, 377
Sherrard, Philip, 163
Sherwood, K. B., 380, 381
Shetland Islands, 23, 66, 109
Sheyenne River, N. Dak., 470
Shiber, S. G., 251
Shields, D. J., 115
Shiels, A. W., 54
Shikoku, Japan, 170
Shilin, B. V., 275
Shimozuru, Daisuke, 357
Shinn, R.-S., 351
Shinohara, Shigenori, 170
Shiraz, Iran, 76
Shlemon, R. J., 408
Shoal Creek Ranger District, Ala., *84
Shone, F. K., 36
Shonfield, Andrew, 214
Shonto Plateau, Ariz., 261
Shoshin, A. A., 455
Shoshone National Forest, Wyo., 84
Shpaikher, A. O., 83
Shreshtha, B. P., 287
Shreve, R. L., 326
Shreve, R. O., 171

Shrivastava, V. K., 433
Shtegman, B. K., ed., 238
Shuaibu Na'ibi, Malam, 538
Shuran, E. M., *227
Siberia, 28, 114, 275, 342, 534
Sicat, G. P., 496
Sicily, 279, 344, 422, 423
Sick, W.-D., 331
Siddiqi, A. H., 433
Siddiqi, M. F., 38
Siddiqi, N. A., 493
Siddiqui, N. A., 493
Siddle, D. J., 489
Sidlauskas, F. J., 221
Sie Kwat Soen, 290
Siemek, Zuzanna, 221
Sierra Leone, 217, 281, 347, 538
Sierra Madre Mts., Mexico, 19, 63
Sierra Morales, Ramón, 152
Sierra Nevada, Cal., 475
Siesseger, F. W., 492
Sigl, Rudolf, 87
Siglu Gully, Iceland, 69
Signor, D. C., 135
Sikkim, 541
Silla, Ousmane, 20
Sills, L. I., 538
Silvretta Alps, 415
Sim, Katharine, 97
Simcoe, Ont., 55
Simeon, D., 484
Simkin, Tom, 409
Simmonds, T. H., 469
Simmons, D. R., 358
Simmons, J. W., 390, 520, 521
Simmons, Robert, 390, 520
Simms, D. H., 254
Simon Fraser University, 4
Simonett, D. S., 172, 232, 437
Simons, Martin, 239
Simpozion de Geografie a Dobrogii, 1968, 422
Simpson, D. H., 220
Simpson, E. S., 81
Simpson, I. G., 426
Simpson, R. B., 467
Simpson, R. H., 385
Sims, John, 59
Sinaloa, Mexico, 105
Sinclair, D. J., *126
Sinclair, Gordon, 391
Singapore, 39, 223, 289, 495, 542
Singer, S. F., 379, 451
Singh, G. S., 222, 223
Singh, Mohinder, 350
Singh, O. P., 354
Singh, R. B., 353
Singh, Surendra, 79, 288, 370
Singhal, B. M., 494
Singida Region, Tanzania, 539
Sinha, B. N., 79
Sinha, V. N. P., 493
Sinnatamby, J. R., 314, 354
Sinnhuber, K. A., 532
Sioux Glacier, Alaska, 13
Siple, P. A., 12, 53
Sissenwine, N., 136
Sissons, J. B., 209
Sitka National Monument, Alaska, 462
Sitton, Gordon, 403
Sitwell, George, 4
Sitwell, O. F. G., 320
Sivaswami, K. S., 288
Sivignon, Michel, 343
Sjenica Basin, Yugoslavia, 536
Skelton, John, 471
Skelton, R. A., 133
Skillman Basin, Tenn., 402
Skinner, B. J., 133
Skov, N. A., 292
Skovajsik, Antonin, *85
Skovbo, Bob, 319
Slagter, H. C. A., 247
Slatyer, R. O., 7
Slave Lake, Lesser, Alta., 520
Slaymaker, H. O., 91
Slota, R. W., 59
Slovakia, 29, 162
Slovaks in Czechoslovakia, 71
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 277, 342, 422
Slovince, Poland, 276
Słupsk, Poland, 276
Smailes, A. E., 38
Smailes, P. J., 172, 435
Småland, Sweden, 212
Small, A. V. F., 413
Small, Alan, 109
Small, R. J., 374
Smart, J. S., 468
Smedman, A.-S., 340
Smets, Luc, 458
Smidt, M. de, 247
Smirnov, A. M., 534
Smith, A. J., 414
Smith, A. L., 222, 223, 285; comp., 350, 420, 431
Smith, B. E., *175
Smith, B. M. D., 531
Smith, C. T., 331

Smith, D. E., 209; ed., 59
Smith, E. D., ed., 139
Smith, F. K. T., 339
Smith, H. W., 508
Smith, J. A., 428
Smith, P. J., 319
Smith, P. M., 108, 530
Smith, R. A., 122
Smith, R. D. P., 413
Smith, R. H. T., 348, 426, 435
Smith, R. W., 538
Smith, T. A., *126
Smith, V. R., 530
Smith, W. D., 438
Smith, W. E., 402
Smith, W. E. T., 13
Smith, W. G., 525
Smith, W. J., 148
Smith, W. T., 401
Smithson, P. A., 109
Smithsonian Institution. Center for Short-Lived Phenomena, 536
Smithsonian Institution. Office of Public Affairs, 399
Smock, D. R., 74, 118
Smout, M. A. H., 36, 429
Smyth, Pauline, comp., 150
Snaden, J. W., 489
Snavely, W. P., 286
Snead, R. E., 351, 491, 492
Snelling, N. J., 65
Snipe, R. H., 386
Snow, P. A., 40
Snowdonia Forest Park, Wales, 411
Snowy Mts. Project, Australia, 496
Sobczak, L. W., 462
Sochava, V. B., 510
Sochurek, Howard, 69
Social Science Research Council, 48, 249, 288
Société Géologique et Mineralogique de Bretagne, 142
Society Islands, 173, 449
Society of American Foresters, 260
Socolofsky, H. E., 50
Södertälje, Sweden, 113
Sohag, Egypt, 486
Soja, E. W., ed., 425
Solanea, Brazil, 107
Solberg, Carl, 332
Solé Sabaris, L., 12
Solesbury, William, 156
Söllig, Armin, 272
Solntsev, N. A., 6
Solomon, R. L., 495
Solomon Islands, 225; British, 437
Solopov, A. V., 439
Solov'ev, D. S., 360
Soloviev, A. I., 388
Somalia. Statistical Dept., 218
Somalia, 167, 218, 279, 428
Somerset Island, N.W.T., 438
Somerset Levels, England, 269
Sømme, Axel, 245, 251
Sommers, L. M., ed., 310
Somogy, Hungary, 421
Son Basin, India, 433
Sønder Vestud, Denmark, 340
Sonderegger, Stefan, 211
Sonnenfeld, Joseph, 517
Sonnichsen, C. L., 18
Sonora, Mexico, 105
Sonpar Region, India, 354
Sontraer, Germany, 480
Sonu, C. J., 525
Soons, J. M., 291
Sorensen, A. D., 300
Sorolevu, Fiji, 359
Sorrenson, M. P. K., 349
Sotará Volcano, Colombia, 331
Soto M., Consuelo, 475
Sottou, Pierre, 158
Soule, C. C., *174
Soule, Gardner, 377
Souris River, N. Dak., 470
Sousa, Ahmed, 351
Sousa, M. J. L. de, 38
Souter, Gavin, 66, 81
South Carolina. Aeronautics Commission, *546
South Carolina, 58, 103, 148, 259, 324, 399, 469, *546
South Dakota, 17, *84, 470
South Pacific Commission, 544
South Pole Station, Antarctica, 293
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
South Turkana Expedition, 1968, 35, 168, 349
Southard, A. R., 261
Southern, H. N., 241
Southern Pines, N.C., 324
Southworth, H. M., ed., 243
Soviet Union - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Spackman, E., 240
Spain, 31, 32, 72, 73, 116, 164, 215, 216, 243, 263, 279, 344, 345, 424, 537
Spanish Main, 52
Special Libraries Association. Geography and Map Div., 451, 463
Specklin, Robert, 335
Spellman, L. E., 507
Spencer, F. J., 49
Spencer, J. E., 53
Spencer, J. S., 471
Spencer, Lorraine, comp., 253
Spencer, R. F., *294
Spencer, Robert, ed., 94
Spengler, J. H., 7
Sperling, Walter, 214
Spieker, A. M., 256, 401, 525
Spielman, H. O., 330
Spiess, Ernst, 236, 372
Spiess, H.-J., 337
Spinner, G. P., 57
Spitsbergen, 125, 226, 292
SPITSYM, 269
Spitz, A. A., ed., 310
Spivack, M. R., 433
Splitter, H. W., 62
Spoden, H. T. & M. C., *440
Spoelstra, Nyle, ed., 171
Spokane County, Wash., *85
Sporakowski, Tadeusz, 214
Sporck, J. A., 8, 271
Sporrong, Ulf, 113
Spratling, M. G., 348
Spray, W. A., 387
Spring River Watershed, Mo.-Kan.-Okla., 401
Sprengel, Udo, 215
Sreedhar (Personal name), 37, 492
Sridas, S., 80
Srnka, Erhart, 233
Stacey, K., 224
Stafford, D. B., 131
Stafford, H. A., 67
Stahnke, Arthur, 541
Staib, Bjørn, 124
Stallings, C. L., ed., 242
Stallings, D. L., 315
Stan, Cristache, 277
Stanback, T. M., 513
Stanek, Zofia, 275
Stanford Research Institute, 171, 426
Stanhope, J. M., 437
Stanislawski, Dan, 116
Stanković, S. M., 29, 536
Stanley, A. D., 54
Stanley, Albert, 1, 316
Stanley, H. M., 165
Stanley, K. W., 252
Stark, Jack, 83
Stauffer, T. R., 538
Stearns, H. T., 497
Steed, G. P. F., 530
Steel, R. W., 34, 410
Steele, J. H., ed., 312
Steele Glacier, Yukon, 54
Steers, J. A., 5
Stegena, L., 372
Stegner, Wallace, 457, 464
Stehlík, Otakar, 421
Stein, Norbert, 279
Steinbach, Josef, 71
Steiner, Dieter, 56, 131, 449
Steiner, Franz Verlag, *175
Steiner, Rodney, 62, 474
Steinhilber, W. L., 60
Stelcl, Otakar, 330
Stenborg, Thorsten, 274, 339
Stenton, J. E., 13, 207
Stephen Greene Press, *174
Stephenson, G., 139
Stephenson, R. A., 17
Steptoe, Roosevelt, 260
Sterling, Ian, 83
Sterling, Philip, 387, 394
Sternberg, H. O'R., 262
Sternes, G. L., 403
Sterry, D. R., 339
Stevens, B. H., 515
Stevens, G. P., 369
Stevens, J. H., 37, 479
Stevens, Jon, 165
Stevens, M. E., 371
Stevens, R. P., 62
Stevens County, Wash., *84
Stevenson, W. W., 150
Steveville Badlands, Alta., 520
Steward, H. J., 88, 89, 507
Stewart, D. P., 101
Stewart, G. R., 395
Stewart, J. D., 116
Stewart, M. S., 56
Stewig, Reinhard, 169, 338, 350
Stier, H.-E., *294
Stimson, R. J., 357
Stine, G. E., 133, 373, 374
Stingl, Helmut, 272
Stinner, W. F., 15
Stobbe, Keith, 336

Stockholm, Sweden, 340, 481
Stockwell, E. G., 396, 398
Stoddard, R. H., 353
Stoddart, D. R., 90, 134, 135, 225
Stoiber, R. E., 63
Stokes, C. J., 62, 64
Stokes, Evelyn, 40, 291
Stokesville Quadrangle, Va., 148
Stola, Władysława, 535
Stoll, G. P., 398
Stommel, Henry, 305
Stone, Adolf, 284
Stone, J. C., 289, 333
Stone, J. W., 527
Stone, K. H., 129
Stone, P. A., 66, 267
Storey, T. G., 451, 459
Storrs, A. E. G., 429
Storrs, A. H. G., 292
Storrs, P. N., 238
Story, R., 123, 435
Stouse, P. A. D., 19, 63
Stowell, R. F., 323
Strabo, 52
Strahler, A. N., 89
Strain, M. B., 132
Strasbourg. Université. Centre de Géographie Appliquée, 300
Straszheim, M. R., 313
Strathclyde University. Regional Studies Group, 109
Strauss, E., 114
Sreaszewicz, Ludwig, 275
Street, Alicia, 209
Streeter, C. P., 170
Streten, N. A., 98
Stribling, J. C., 206
Strommen, N. D., 59, 146
Strüning, J.-O., 116
Strzygowski, Walter, 53
Stuart, J. M., 496
Stuckmann, Günther, 537
Studio JJR, Paris, *441
Study of Critical Environmental Problems, 511
Sturge Island, Antarctica, *176, 360
Sturm, Rolf, 293
Sturn, A., 499
Su, T. T., 399
Sub-Antarctica, 41, 226, 227, *296
Sub-Arctic, 438
Subarnarekha Basin, India, 493
Subitzky, Seymour, ed., 58
Subramanian, V. K., 354
Suburban Action, 56
Sudan, 33, 73, 74, 117, 118, 166, 346, 426, 486, 537-539
Suez Canal, 486, 538
Suffolk, England, 24
Suffolk County, N.Y. Dept. of Planning, 467
Suffolk County, N.Y., 258, 467
Sugden, D. E., 23
Sukanto, M., 171
Sukhov, V. I., 233
Sulimirski, Tadeusz, 213
Sumatra, 81, 543
Sumerpur Block, India, 288
Summer Lake Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Summers, Paul, 261
Summit County, Colo., 474
Summit County, Ohio, 17
Sumsion, C. T., 148
Sundaram, K. V., 353
Sundarban Forest, India-Pakistan, 494
Sundays River Irrigation District, S. Africa, 36
Sundt, Eilert, 274
Suntharalingam, C., 140
Superior Lake, 392, 463
Superior National Forest, Minn., 470
Supphelle Glacier, Norway, 418
Surinam. Office of the Deputy Prime Minister, 477
Surinam, 207, 265, 407, 477
Surjo, Ismangan, 357
Surtsey Island, Iceland, 274, 418
Susquehanna River Basin, N.Y., 322
Sussex County, N.J., 467
Suter, D. A., 532
Sutherland, Scotland, 66
Sutton, Ann, 98, 103
Sutton, Myron, 98, 103
Suva Harbor, Fiji, 436
Suzuki, P. T., 77
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Svensson, Harald, 212, 274, 481
Sverdlov, M. B., 338
Sverdlovskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *229
Swaledale, England, 109
Swan, Bernard, 494
Swan, S. B. St. C., 223
Swan Island, Ill., 471

Swann, D. H., 471
Swansea, Wales, 110
Swanson, E. W., 256
Swanson, M. W., 35
Swanson, R. A., 466
Swanson, R. W., 327
Swardt, A. H. J. de, 283
Swat Kohistan, Pakistan, 355
Swaziland, 36, 219, 285, 349
Sweden, 27, 70, 113, 160, 161, 208, 212, 234, 243, 274, 339, 340, 418, 419, 481, *500
Swedlund, A. C., 166
Sweet, L. E., ed., 111, 285
Swift, Patrick, 116
Swiss In Illinois, 104
Swithinbank, Charles, 173, 292
Switzer, W. J., 82
Switzerland. Eidg. Amt für Verkehr, *500
Switzerland, 9, 26, *43, 69, 112, 159, 211, 272, *295, 336, 337, 480, *500, 532
Swoboda, Otto, 71
Sycamore Flat Quadrangle, Cal., 474
Sydney, N. S. W., 40, 357, 496
Sylvester, Dorothy, 67
Sylwestrzek, Józef, 276
Symons, Leslie, 291
Symposium of Methods of Study in Soil Ecology, 1970, 508
Symposium on Geography in Scottish Schools, 1970, 530
Symposium on Human Ecology, 1968, 93
Symposium on Man and His Community, 1969, 148
Symposium on Map and Chart Digitizing, 1969, 302
Symposium on Population Pressures, 1967, 138, 139
Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 1969, 449
Symposium on Surging Glaciers, 1968, 134
Symposium on Urban Climates and Building Climatology, 1968, 510
Symposium on Water in Agriculture, 1969, 530
Symposium Périglaciaire, 1968, 135
Synge, F. M., 160
Syria, 76, 220, 285, 350, 430, 490
Sys, C., 488
Systems Research Corporation, 540
Szalai, Alexander, 313
Szczepanik, E. F., 244
Szeged, Hungary, 162
Szekszárd, Hungary, 535
Szeliga, Jan, 276
Szuwalski, Andre, 404

Taaffe, E. J., ed., 249, 257
Tabasco Area, Mexico, 263
Tabernes de Valldigna, Spain, 19
Tadla Scheme, Morocco, 33
Tadzhik Republic, U.S.S.R., 275
Taeuber, Conrad, 145
Taeuber, I. B., 49, 78
Taga, S., 169
Taher, M., 497
Tahiti, 52, 359
Tahoe Lake Basin, Cal.,-Nev., 204, 526
Tait, D. A., 232, 235
Taiwan. Dept. of Civil Affairs, 37
Taiwan, 37, 78, 122, 220, 350, 352, 457, 514
Takahashi, Nobuo, 351, 352
Takasaki, K. J., 40
Takatsu, Yoshiaki, 170
Talasea, New Britain, 124
Talbot, W. S., 100
Taljaard, J. J., *546
Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management, 1969, 307
Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference, 1969, 379
Talladega National Forest, Ala., *84
Tamborero Tomas, Manuel, 31
Tambovskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *229
Tampa, Fla., 149
Tamsma, Robert, 270
Tana River, Norway, 339
Tanaina Indians, Alaska, 98
Tananarive, Madagascar, 219, 251, 285
Tanck, M. L., 257
Tanganyika, 537
Tangul, E. P., 150
Tanzania. Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Mineral Resources Div., 119
Tanzania. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Development Planning, 119
Tanzania. Ministry of Lands, Settlement, & Water Development. Surveys and Mapping Div., *547

Tanzania, 35, 73, 74, 119, 165, 218, 279, 283, 284, 348, 349, 429, 489, *547
Tanzania Geographical Association, 250
Taplin, J., 172
Tarahumara Indians, Mexico, 19
Taranto, Italy, 423
Tarling, L. W., 231
Tarling, Nicholas, ed., 541
Tarrant, J. R., 23, 233
Tarver, J. D., 402, 469
Tasman, Abel, 358
Tasman Sea, 436, 497
Tasmania. Geological Survey, *127
Tasmania. Lands and Surveys Dept., *127
Tasmania. Royal Automobile Club, *127
Tasmania, 40, 82, 124, *127, 435, 496
Tata, R. J., 232, 249
Tatai, Zoltán, 342
Taubenfeld, H. J., 48
Taubenfeld, R. F., 48
Tau-Oi (Tribe), S. Vietnam, 495
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 36, 431
Tavernor, Jenny, 527
Tavoliere delle Puglia, Italy, 278
Tay, T. H., 223
Taylor, A. R., 498
Taylor, C. E., 353
Taylor, D. R. F., *546
Taylor, E. G. R., 12
Taylor, Griffith, 358, 388
Taylor, H. W., 20, 266
Taylor, J. A., 110; ed., 92, 110, 530
Taylor, J. H., 413
Taylor, J. R., 406
Taylor, M. S., 120
Taylor, P. J., 300, 507
Taylor, R. C., 380
Taylor, W. E., 519
Taylor, W. R., 209
Taza-Oudja Plain, Morocco, 117
Tazieff, Haroun, 119
Teal, John, 303, 317
Teal, Mildred, 303, 317
Teather, E. K., 269
Technical Exchange Conference, Fort Monmouth, 1968, 453
Techtran Corporation, 505
Tedrow, J. C. F., 545
Tehran, Iran, 121
Tehuantepec Isthmus, Mexico, 152
Teitz, M. B., 513, 515
Teixeira, J. E., 34
Tejerias-Valencia Autopista, Venezuela, 62, 64
Telengana, India, 80
Teller, Walter, 467
Temple, P. H., 168
Tendrara, Morocco, *127
Tengeru District, Tanzania, 283
Tennessee, *84, 260, 402, *440, 468
Tennessee River and Valley, 16, 150
Tennessee Valley Authority, *441
Teotihuacán Valley, Mexico, 63
Tepalcatepec River, Mexico, 476
Tepeaca, Mexico, 406
Tepehuan Indians, Mexico, 63
Terjung, W. H., 19, 54, 61, 474
Ternes, A. P., ed., 49
Ternryd, C.-O., 51
Terreberry, Shirley, 149
Tesdorpf, J. C., 273, 480
Teske, H.-D., 69, 432
Tessier, Raoul, 41
Tessier, Yves, 4, 301, 319; comp., 54
Tessin, Switzerland, 159
Testour-Slouguia Plain, Tunisia, 345
Teton Area, Idaho-Wyo., 104
Tewari, C. B., 80
Tewinkel, G. C., 144
Texada Island, Br. Col., 54
Texas. Soil and Water Conservation Board, 526
Texas. Water Development Board, *42, 402, 526
Texas. Water Rights Commission, 402, 526
Texas, 18, *42, 60, 104, 150, 260, 326, 402, 471, 472, 526
Thailand, 81, 223, 350, 355, *441, 495
Thanh Quoi, Vietnam, 356
Thar Desert, India, 542
Théobald, Nicolas, 46
Theodoratus, R. J., 108
Theodore Ship Channel, Ala., 472
Thera Island, 11
Thernstrom, Stephan, ed., 139
Theron Mts., Antarctica, 292
Thesiger, Wilfred, 388
Thieriet, D., 370
Thiesenhusen, W. C., 145, 152

Thirsk, Joan, 412
Thiruvathukal, J. V., 203
Thom, A. S., 6
Thom, B. G., 263
Thoman, R. E., 220
Thomas, Athol, 76
Thomas, C. A., 526
Thomas, D., 311
Thomas, David, 210
Thomas, I. D., 283
Thomas, N. O., 18
Thomas, P. D., 505
Thomas, P. R., 386
Thomas, Ray, 156
Thomas, Spencer, 210
Thomas, T. M., 458
Thomas, Teresa, 528
Thomas, W. S. G., 210
Thompson, Francis, 412
Thompson, J. C., 239
Thompson, Kenneth, 328
Thompson, L. M., 145
Thompson, Leonard, ed., 284
Thompson, R. B., 140
Thompson, R. D., 497
Thomson, A. M., 293
Thomson, J. M., 210
Thomson, K. W., ed., 497
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 212, 274
Thoreau, Henry, 323
Thornberry, Owen, 324
Thornes, J. B., 31
Thormodsaeter, A., 113
Thorp, M. B., 217
Thorpe, Harry, 479
Thouvenot, Claude, 158, 415
Thrower, N. J. W., 52, 53
Thunder Bay, Ont., 55
Thünen, J. H. von, 428
Thuringia, Germany, 69
Tiberias Lake, Tasmania, 124
Tibesti, 33
Tibesti Mts., 216, 426
Tibet, 78, 170, 221, 540
Tidikeit, Sahara, 280
Tietze, Wolf, 11
Tikal, Guatemala, 263
Tilge, R., 532
Timbuktu, 426
Times Newspapers, Ltd., *295
Timms, B. V., 172
Timofeyev, V. T., 83
Timor, Portuguese, 39
Tinbergen, J., 513
Tinkler, K. J., 133, 348
Tinline, R., 210
Tinne, Alexine, 537
Tinney, E. R., 143
Tinoco, Waldemir, 529
Tirado, Ricardo, 107
Tirone, L., 111
Tiros Operational Satellite System, 292
Tirtha, Ranjit, 353, 477
Tisza River, 72
Titicaca Lake region, 265
Titow, Jan, 334
Tiv (Tribe), Nigeria, 347
Tivari, P. S., 354
Tivri, C. B., 80
Tjia, H. D., 543
Tobacco Root Mts., Mont., 60
Tobago, West Indies, 106
Tobler, W. R., 524; ed., 507
Tocogua Cave, Colombia, 265
Todd, A. C., 261
Todorovic, P., 240
Toggenburg, Switzerland, 337
Togoland, 282, 486
Tokelau, Pacific Ocean, 172
Tokyo. University. Dept. of Geography, 250
Toler, R. M., 165
Tolin, E. T., 451, 459
Tolosa, Hamilton, 456
Toluca, Mexico, 476
Tomales, Cal., 474
Tomas, François, 345
Tomasetti, W. E., 497
Tomkinson, Michael, 37
Tomlinson, A. I., 358
Tomoda, Yoshibumi, 360
Tonbridge, England, 413
Tone River, Japan, 78
Tonell, Lennart, 113
Tonga Island, So. Pacific, 40, 359, 436, 544
Tongaland, Natal, 120
Toniolo, Sandro, 249
Tonkawa Indians, Tex., 104
Tooker, E. W., 475
Tooley, R. V., 153
Toplodolska Reka, Yugoslavia, 536
Torcello, Sanuto, 194
Törnqvist, Gunnar, 418
Toronto. University. Map Library, 4
Toronto. University Press, *126
Toronto, Canada, 99, 319, 463
Torrance, N. Mex., 474
Torres, M. P. de, 345
Torres Reyes, Ricardo, 330

Torrey, G. H., 220
Totes Mts., Austria, 72
Tóth, József, 162, 276, 535
Tortoise Mt. - see Kumaon
Touring Club Italiano, *175, 215, 249
Tournaisis, Belgium, 157
Townsend, Alan, 156
Townsend, J. B., 98
Townshend, J. R. G., 508
Traband, André, 533
Trabant, Italy, 423
Traill, R. J., 520
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 461
Transantarctic Mts., Antarctica, *363
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp., *42
Trans-Ghaghara Region, India, 493
Transkei, S. Africa, 76, 284
Transvaal, S. Africa, 168, 284
Transylvania, Rumania, 277
Traversi, Carlo, 234
Travis, B. V., 12
Travnik, Yugoslavia, 29
Tregear, T. R., 492
Trease, Geoffrey, 208
Trendall, A. F., 283
Tressider, J. O., 413
Treter, Uwe, 338
Treuner, Peter, 312
Tricart, Jean, 300, 332, 518, 529
Trinidad, West Indies, 106, 407
Tripathi, R. R., 494
Tripolitania, 73, 346
Tri-State Transportation Commission, 257, 396, *500
Tristan da Cunha, 120
Trlin, A. D., 543; ed., 497
Trobriand Islands, 173
Trochain, J.-L., 346
Troer, Charles, 335
Troger, Ernest, *441
Trois-Ponts, Belgium, 334
Troll, Carl, 316
Trollope, Christine, tr., 68
Tropics, 174, 227, 293, 361, 499
Trouillot, Menock, 330
Troy, N.Y., 466
Troy, R. D., 408
Troyer, M. L., 18
Troyer, Will, 389
Trucial States, 37, 221, 351
Truett, R. B., ed., 58
Trufaş, Valer, 491
Trupia, Piero, 278
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 291
Tryphonopoulos, Nickolas, 328
Tschudi, A. B., 27, 38
Tsuchiya, Iwao, 429
Tuamoto Islands, 449
Tuan, Yi-Fu, 19, 242, 287, 492
Tucci, Giovanni, 279
Tucker Glacier, Antarctica, 499
Tudor, Dean, 521
Tudor, Ont., 55
Tueller, P. T., 18
Tugela, Natal, 489
Tulsa, University, 246
Tulsa, Oklahoma, 56
Tulskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *175
Tuma, E. H., 350
Tunisia, 73, 117, 165, 166, 216, 280, 345, 537
Tuomas-Kettunen, E., 161
Tupaia's Map, 317, 359
Tupas, M. H., ed., 123
Turkestan, Chinese, 79
Turkey, 36, 77, 121, 169, 221, 272, 286, 311, 350, 430, 431, 491, 540
Turkmenian S.S.R., 71
Turmequé, Colombia, 64
Turner, J. S., 83
Turner, M. E., 512, 517
Turnock, David, 277, 484
Turri, Eugenio, *84
Turrialba, Costa Rica, 476
Tuscany, Italy, 164, 215, 344
Tushinsky, G. K., ed., 419
Tutsi (Tribe), Burundi, 539
Tuttle, S. D., 452
Tux, Austria, 26
Tweto, Ogden, 474
Twin Cities - see Minneapolis, St. Paul
Twomey, J. B., 359
Tyler, R. C., 260
Tyne Port, England, 210
Tyner, J. Z., 46
Tyrol, Austria, 26, *441, 484
Tyrrell, J. V., 293
Tyrrhenian Sea, 415
Tyson, P. D., 2, 285
Tyszkiewicz, Wiesława, 515

Ubaye, France, 479
Ubbelohde-Doering, Heinrich, 107
Uchendu, V. C., 74, 75, 485

Uchupi, Elazar, 322
Ucko, P. J., ed., 510
Udo, R. K., 166, 347, 487
Udvardy, M. D. F., 137
Ueda, H. T., 360
Uganda, 73, 74, 119, 168, 218, 283, 348, 349, 428, 488, 539
Uhlig, Harald, 221
Uhorczak, Franciszek, *295
Uichanco, L. B., 356
Ujjain, India, 494
Ukraine, 534
Ukwu, U. I., 347
Ullman, E. L., 145
Ulrich, Johannes, *294
Ulster County, N.Y., 466
Umatilla Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Umitaka Maru (Ship), 360
Umpqua Drainage Basin, Ore., 327
Ungava Bay, 319
Ungava Peninsula, 391
Union County, Ohio, *175
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Museum of Earth Science, 141
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 28, 70, 71, 113, 114, 161, 162, 213, *228, *229, 234, 275, 341, 342, *362, 419, 420, 432, 438, 450, 457, 481, 482, 533, 541. See also Siberia
United Arab Republic, 120, 220, 346. See also Egypt
United Kingdom - see British Isles; Great Britain
United Nations, 497
U.N. Conference on Trade and Development, 2nd, 345, 514
U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 247, 512, 517
U.N. Development Program, 123, 207
U.N. Economic Commission for Africa, 165, 216, 537
U.N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, *441
U.N. Economic Commission for Europe. Committee on Housing, Building and Planning, 49, 478
U.N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 329, 405
U.N. Economic and Social Office in Beirut, 539
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 158, 164, 238, 306, 315, 376, 508, 509
U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 50, 383, 458
U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 457
U.N. Statistical Office, 248, 313, 516
United States. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 133
U.S. Agency for International Development, 107, 155, 171, *441, 539
U.S. Air Force, 461
U.S. Air Force. Air Weather Service, 307, 453
U.S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Laboratories. Office of Aerospace Research, 299
U.S. Antarctic Research Program, *363, *501
U.S. Army, Alaska, 317
U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 147, 149, 257, 399, 465, 466, 469-473, 522, 526
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 404
U.S. Army. Engineer Agency for Resources Inventories, 356
U.S. Army. Engineer Div. Lower Mississippi Valley Div., 17
U.S. Army. Headquarters, 450
U.S. Army. Topographic Command, 132, 370, 371
U.S. Army. Topographic Command. Geographic Names Div., 83, 306
U.S. Army. Topographic Command Library, 301
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 61, 254
U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 83, 306
U.S. Bureau of International Commerce, 162, 322, 426
U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 145
U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, 514
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 16, 241, 404
U.S. Bureau of the Census, 100, 133, 255, 266, 322, 381, 393, 395, 454, 467, 522, 527
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 143, 399, 453, 463

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1, 53, 399
U.S. Coast Guard, 254
U.S. Committee on Oceanography, 254
U.S. Congress, 89th, 2d Session. House, 153
U.S. Congress, 90th. House. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Subcommittee on Oceanography, 522
U.S. Congress, 90th, 1st Session. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics, 545
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. House, 149, 203, 320, 522, 523
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs, 136
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. House. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 136, 146
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. House. Committee on Public Works. Subcommittee on Roads, 406
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics, 523
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. House. Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation, 146
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. House. Subcommittee on International Organizations, 136
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 247
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. Senate, 147, 257, 393, 453
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. Senate. Committee on Public Works. Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution, 378
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st and 2d Sessions. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Special Subcommittee on Outer Continental Shelf, 453
U.S. Congress, 91st, 2d Session. House, 147, 153, 393, 399, 465, 466, 469-473
U.S. Congress, 91st, 2d Session. Senate, 399, 522, 526
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service, 514
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, *440
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Statistical Reporting Service, 402
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 467
U.S. Dept. of Defense. Office of Information for the Armed Forces, 220
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, 234, 458
U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, 101, 139, 256
U.S. Dept. of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 100
U.S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. Office of Media Services, 63, 67, 70, 75, 78, 81, 82, 112, 211, 264, 265, 278, 280-283, 287-289, 291, 408, 410, 414, 421, 423, 426-428, 430, 432, 434, 476, 477, 483, 487, 489-491, 495, 496, 536, 539, 540
U.S. Dept. of State. The Geographer, 10, 32, 34, 35, 48, 74, 76, 166, 281, 425, 488, 490
U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Legal Advisor. Treaty Affairs Staff, 256
U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 16, 59, 150, 254
U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Alaska Power Administration, 389
U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 464
U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Water Resources Research, 132
U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Public Land Management, 203
U.S. Dept. of Transportation, 289, 512
U.S. Environmental Science Services Administration, 254
U.S. Federal Council for Science and Technology, 395
U.S. Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, 389
U.S. Federal Water Power Commission, 98
U.S. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 14, 19, 399

U.S. Forest Service, 203, 515
U.S. Geological Survey, 14, 18, *84, *85, *125, *126, 324, *363, 393, 466
U.S. Geological Survey, 221, 236
U.S. Geological Survey. Office of Water Data Coordination, 144
U.S. Geological Survey. Topographic Div., 302
U.S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Div., 16, 17, 18, *42, 57, *84, 98, 102-104, 151
U.S. Library of Congress, 373, 518
U.S. Library of Congress. Geography and Map Division, 451
U.S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service, 545
U.S.-Mexico Commission for Border Development and Friendship, *42
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 506
U.S. National Committee for the International Biological Program, 242
U.S. National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, 135, 144
U.S. National Park Service, *126, 146, 324
U.S. National Science Foundation, *501
U.S. National Weather Records Center, 92, 100, *546
U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory, Alaska, 54
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica, 174, 266
U.S. Navy. Oceanographic Office, 151, 227, 376
U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 254
U.S. Navy. Office of the Oceanographer. Marine Sciences Affairs Staff, 135
U.S. Office of External Research, 396
U.S. Office of Space Science and Applications, 506
U.S. Presidential Task Force on International Development, 244
U.S. Public Health Service, 240, 376
U.S. P.H.S. Environmental Health Service, 379
U.S. P.H.S. National Center for Air Pollution Control, 240, 255, 454
U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 100, 402, 524, 526
U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 254
U.S. Travel Service, 523
U.S. Weather Bureau, 144, 463
U.S. Weather Bureau, 254
U.S. Weather Bureau. Office of Hydrology. Hydrometeorological Branch, 495
United States, 9, 14, 15, *42, 53, 55-57, 100, 101, *126, 140, 144-146, 233, 234, 243, 244, 254-257, *295, 320-322, *362, 392-396, 432, 451, 463-465, *499, *500, 522-524, *546
U.S., Eastern, 57, 146, 322, 396, 465
U.S., North Central, 17, 59, 60, 103, 104, 149, 150, 259, 260, 325, 326, 400-402, 469-471, 525
U.S., Northeastern, 15, 16, 57, 58, 101, 102, 146, 147, 257, 258, 322-324, 396-399, *440, 465-467, 524
U.S., Northwestern, 18, 60, 104, 105, 202, 203, 251, 261, 327, 402, 403, 473, 526
U.S., South Central, 18, 60, 104, 150, 260, 326, 402, 471-473, 525, 526
U.S., Southeastern, 16, 58, 102, 103, 147-149, 259, 324, 325, 399, 468, 469, 524, 525
U.S., Southern, 147, 467, 468
U.S., Southwestern, 18, 19, 60, 61, 105, 151, 203, 204, 261, 327, 328, 403, 405, 473, 474, 526, 527
United States, Western, 16, 59, 103, 202, 260, 327, 400, 469
Untersteiner, Norbert, 488
Updike, R. G., 526
Uppal, J. S., 222, 288
Uppsala, Sweden, 340, 419
Upton, Charles, 376
Upton, Martin, 74
Upton, W. B., Jr., *546
Urban Land Institute, 478
Uribe Ortega, Graciela, 529
Urbión Mts., Spain, 31
Uruguay, 22, 108, 208, 409, 478
Usoroh, E. J., 347
Utah, 18, 56, *126, 203, 328, 403, 473
Utibori, Sadao, 63
Utrecht, Netherlands, 414
Uttar Pradesh, India, 38, 80, 170,

288, 354, 433, 493
Uvea, Loyalty Islands, 497
Uz Valley, Rumania, 422
Uzbek S.S.R., *228

Vaasa Area, Finland, 275
Văcărasu, I., 422
Vail, J. R., 539
Vakinankaratra, Madagascar, 168
Valarché, Jean, 480
Valencia. Universidad, 11
Valencia (Province), Spain, 32, 116, 164, 216
Valenciano, Santos, 40
Valensi, Lucette, 165
Valente, E. C., 36
Valentey, Dimitri, 341
Valentin, F., 53
Valenzuela, Juan, 21
Valette, J., 219, 251, 285
Vallbona, Pobla de, Spain, 31
Valle de Oaxaca, Marqués de - see Cortés, Hernan
Vallega, Adalberto, 422
Valsan, E. H., 353
Valtou Mts., Greece, 30
Van Beek, G. W., 37
Van Brocklin, Ralph, 254
Vance, J. E., 456, 465
Van Cleef, Eugene, 456
Vancouver, Br. Col., 13, 54
Van Denburgh, A. S., 473
Van der Held, E. F. M., 90
Van der Kroef, J. M., 359
Van der Linden, W. J. M., 436
Vandersypen, H. L., 465
Van Dyne, G. M., ed., 242, 245
Van Eck, O. J., 103
Van Es, J. C., 332
Van Hooser, D. D., 402
Van Sickle, C. C., 60, 402
Van Steen, Marcus, 413
Vanstone, J. W., 98, 520
Van Wettere-Verhaselt, Y., 210,282
Van Zandt, H. F., 78
Varamin Plain, Iran, 37
Varanger, Norway, 160
Varanasi, India, 354
Vargas, J. A., 151
Varjo, Uuno, 419
Vartanian-Traynard, C., 26
Vatican City, 423
Vatnajökull Expedition, 1968, 212
Vats, P. C., 79
Vaudour, J., 111
Vaughan, J. C., 14
Vaupel, R. P., 117
Vaz da Costa, Rubens, 20
Veatch, F. M., 327
Vedder, J. G., 62
Vedenin, Yu. A., 213
VEB Hermann Haack, *440
Veeh, H. H., 436
Velchev, Iv., 484
Veldkamp, J., ed., 407
Velika Morava, Yugoslavia, 115
Velikonja, Joseph, 386, 392, 484
Veloso, H. P., 21
Venango County, Pa., 58
Vendée, France, 68
Veneto, Italy, 215
Venezuela, 62, 64, 65, 107, 154, 207, 264, 265, 331, 477, 528
Venice, Italy, 278
Vennetier, Pierre, 282
Ventura Chumash, Cal., 62
Ventura County, Cal., 151, 404
Venturina, Ricardo, 543
Vera, J. A., 164
Veracruz, Mexico, 152
Verdier, J.-M., 425
Verghese, T. G., 80
Verhoef, P., 284
Verlaque, Christian, 72
Verma, L. N., 79
Verma, R. V., 38
Vermeer, D. E., 347
Vermont, 16, 101, *174, 258
Verner, W. K., 101
Vernon County, Mo., *126
Vernon County, Wis., 59
Verrazzano, Giovanni da, 459
Verrière, Jacques, 156
Versilia, Italy, 72
Verstappen, H. Th., 236, 542
Vesajoki, Heikki, 341
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian, 22
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F., 283
Vetter, Friedrich, 384
Vetter, R. C., comp., 254
Veyret, Paul, 112, 519
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 111, 112, 532
Viaur, France, 271
Victoria, Australia, 82, 357
Victoria B.C. University. Dept. of Geography, 316
Victoria Bluff, Ga., 259
Victoria Island, Nigeria, 347
Victoria Lake, Tanzania, 429
Victoria Land, Antarctica, 42, 125, 499

Vidal de la Blache, Paul, 141
Vieille, P., 491
Vientiane, Laos, *229
Viers, Georges, 458
Vietnam, 123, 171, 289, 290, 355, 356, 495, 542; North, 434; South, 290, *441
Vigarié, A., 68
Vigneaux, M., 158
Viitala, Pentti, 481
Vikings, 480
Viksne, Andris, 205
Viktorov, S. V., 505, 533
Vila, M.-A., 449, 528
Vilá Valentí, J., 106
Vilcabamba Expedition, 1964-65, 477
Vilenskii, D. G., 235, 303
Vilks, G., 544
Villa S., Miguel, 21
Villacrés Moscoco, Jorge, 153
Villena, Spain, 32, 164
Villiers, D., 390
Vine, J. D., 203
Vining, D. K., 223
Vinje, T. E., 226
Vinland, 52
Vinland Map, 517
Vinogradov, B. V., 70
Vionnet, Roger, 336
Virgen Valley, Austria, 71
Virgin Islands, College of the. Caribbean Research Institute, 206
Virgin Islands, 206, 476
Virgin River Valley, Nev.-Ariz.-Utah, 473
Virginia, 16, 147, 148, 324, 468
Virtasalmi Area, Finland, 213
Vishakhapatnam, India, 80
Visintin, L., *545
Visočica River, Yugoslavia, 29
Visser, S. A., ed., 427
Vita-Finzi, C., 308
Vita Levu, Fiji, 436
Vitrolles, France, 111
Vivas, Leonel, 132
Vivian, Robert, 304
Vivó Escoto, J. A., 262, 264
Vladimirskaya Oblast, *229
Vlček, Ivan, 421
Vodjinci, Yugoslavia, 342
Vôga, France, 111
Voight, R. B., 255
Vold, Peter, 234
Volga, Delta, U.S.S.R., 275
Volgogratskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *229
Volkert, L. J., 15
Volkova, Ye. D., 20
Volta Lake, Ghana, 118
Volta Resettlement Scheme, Ghana, 426
Volta River Project, Ghana, 538
Volz, Peter, 417
Vorndran, Gerhard, 415
Vorob'yev, V. V., 7
Voru, Estonia, 162
Voss, F., 416
Vosseler, Paul, 480
Vresk, Milan, 342
Vriens, J. A., 67
Vroman, A. J., 46
Vuoristo, K.-V., 275

Wabamun Lake, Alta., 390
Wabash River, Ind., 59
Wabash Valley, Ill., 471
Waccholtz, Karl (Pub.), *362
Wacker, P. O., 398
Wade, L. K., 124
Wade, R. C., 17
Wadi Halfa District, Sudan, 118
Waerden, B. L. van der, 385
Wagina, Solomon Islands, 437
Wagland, P. J., 74
Wagner, H. C., 62
Wagner, W. P., 101
Wagner Universitätsverlag, GmbH, *441
Wągrowiec Basin, Poland, 214
Wagstaff, J. M., 115
Wahl, E. W., 255
Wainerdi, R. E., 81
Wainwright, Alaska, 519
Waite, W. P., 260
Wakstein, A. M., ed., 255
Waldren, William, 32
Waldron, H. H., 400
Walensee, Switzerland, 337
Wales, 67, 110, 156, 210, 270, 332-334, 413, *441, 479, 517, 530, 531
Walford, Rex, 460
Walker, D., ed., 208
Walker, Howell, 224
Walker, J. E., 299
Walker, John, 251
Walker, P. N., 524
Walker, S. A., 150
Wallace, George, 16
Wallace, M. M., 375

Wallace, W. A., 464, 467
Wallace, Idaho, 473
Wallbank, T. W., 222
Waller, C., 284
Waller, P. P., 429
Waller, R. A., 511
Wallis, Helen, 451, 519
Wallman, Sandra, 429
Walloon Area, Belgium, 271, 479
Wallwork, K. L., 24
Walsh, A. C., 544
Waltham, J. E., 109
Walton County, Fla., 400
Wandesforde-Smith, Geoffrey, ed., 394
Wang, C. Y., 499
Wanmali, Sudhir, 494
Wantman, M. J., 58, 397
Wantz, J. W., 403
Ward, M. W., 225, 308
Ward, Philip, 74
Ward, R. G., 82
Ward, R. J., 350
Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Arctic, 498
Wardrop, J. L., 249
Warman, C. R., 412
Warman, H. J., 89
Warner, Dennis, ed., 488
Warnke, D. A., 105, 498
Warntz, William, 312
Warr, E. C. R., 358
Warren, Andrew, 302, 538
Warren, Kenneth, 22, 411
Warren, Ruth, 73
Warriner, Doreen, 243
Wasatch Mts., Utah, 261
Washburn, A. L., 226, 292
Washington (State). Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Mines and Geology, *85, 519
Washington (State) Planning and Community Affairs Agency, 203
Washington (State), *84, 104, 202, 203, 251, 327, 402, 473
Washington, D.C., 58, 102, *126
Washington County, Fla., 400
Wastenson, Leif, 161
Watanabe, Hitoshi, 41
Water Resources Council. Hydrology and Sedimentation Committees, 252
Waterloo County, Ont., 55
Waterman, Stanley, 268
Waters, A. W., 320
Waters, D. W., 142
Waters, J. F., 383
Waters, J. W., 89
Waterville Quadrangle, Pa., *174
Watson, Edward, 110
Watson, J. W., 523
Watson, R. M., 168
Watson, W. C., 284
Watters, R. F., 359, 544
Watts, D. G., 156
Watts, David, 407
Watts, H. D., 110, 478
Watts, I. E. M., 170
Watts, W. A., 259, 400
Waxmonsky, R. W., 397
Wayne County, Iowa, 59
Weakley County, Tenn., 402
Weaver, D. C., 56
Weaver, F. S., 155
Weaver, K. F., 440
Weaver, L. K., 149
Weaver, R. L., 203, 400, 404
Weaver, Terry, 524
Webb, J. W., 308
Webb, W. E., 468, 524
Webb, W. L., 136
Webber, M. J., 371
Weber, Egon, 159
Weber, J. R., 226
Weber, Peter, 31, 215, 429
Webster, D. R., 458, 481
Weckstein, R. S., 262
Wedding, Hartmann, 307, 431
Wee, Y. C., 542
Weeden, R. B., 389
Weeks, J. R., 107
Weeks, W. F., 173
Weheba, A. F., 486
Weigle, J. M., 468
Weigt, Ernst, 208
Weimar, Germany, 211
Weineke, Friedrich, 73
Weinreuter, Erich, 69
Weinstein, L. H., 137
Weinstein, M. E., 540
Weintraub, D., 37
Weiss, Richard, *43
Weiss, Werner, 208, 211
Weissenburg, Germany, 338
Weist, W. G., 466
Welch, R. V., 530
Wellington, N.Z., 358, 436
Wells, G. R., 526
Wells, G. S., 404
Wells County, N. Dak., 149, 470
Welsh in Patagonia, 65

Wenatchee, Wash., 473
Wendorf, Fred, 486
Wendt, Herbert, 135
Wendt, P. F., 261
Wenkam, Robert, 124
Wenzens, Gerd, 480
Werner, Abraham, 302
Werner, Frank, 372
Werwicki, Andrzej, 483
Weser River, Germany, 533
West, R. C., 263
West, R. G., ed., 208
West Indies, 20, 63, 64, 106, 153, 205, 206, 250, 264, 330, 407, 476, 527, 528; British, 20, 63, 106, 153, 206, 264, 527; French, 49, 64, 106, 250, 264, 407; Netherlands, 64, 407
West Lake Region, Tanzania, 75
West Mansfield Quadrangle, Ohio, *175
West Nile District, Uganda, 488
West Riding, England, 210
West Virginia, *84, 148, 324, 399
Westerlund, F. V., 524
Westermann, Georg (Pub.), *294
Western Illinois University. Geography Dept., 301
Western Illinois University. Map Library, 326
Westfall, J. E., 301
Westminster Airport, London, 334
Westphalia, Germany, 416, *546
Wethersfield, Conn., 323
Wettere-Verhasselt, Yola van - see Van Wettere
Wettig, Rainer, 208, 212
Weyer, E. M., 231
Weyl, P. K., 238
Whakapapanui Glacier, N.Z., 497
Wharfe, L., ed., 412
Wharton, C. H., 399
Wharton, C. R., ed., 94
Wharton, H. M., 401
Whatman, N. H., 291
Wheat, J. C., 46
Wheatley, Paul, 309
Whebell, C. F. J., 313
Wheeler, J. O., 17, 247
Wheeler, K. S., ed., 505, 529
Wheeler, P. T., 478
Wheeler, V. M., 434
Whelpton, Peter, ed., 161
Wheway, J., 109
Whisky Mt., Scotland, 268
Whistler, G. W., 388
Whistler, J. A. M., 53
Whitaker, S. D., 345
White, A. W., 267, 410
White, G. T., 151
White, P. T., 507
White, R. C., 235, 257
White, S. E., 27
White, T. E., 289
White, T. H., 320
White, W. B., 18, 393
White Mts., Cal., 61
White Pine County, Nev., 328
White River Lakes, Ark.-Mo., 59
Whitehand, J. W. R., 67, 478
Whitelaw, J. S., 496
Whitely, Ky., 524
Whiteside, Thomas, 246
Whitford, Kathryn, 142
Whitford, Philip, 142
Whitmore, A. D., 378
Whitney, J. B. R., 352
Whiton, L. C., 207
Whitridge, Arnold, 52
Whitten, C. A., 130
Whittick, Arnold, 333
Whittington, Graeme, 268, 285
Wibberley, Gerald, 411
Wichramasinghe, G. M. N., 313
Wickberg, Edgar, 37
Wickens, G. E., 73
Wicklund-Hansen, Gunnar, 245, 251
Wicomico County, Md., 259
Widdison, J. G., 19
Widstrand, C. G., ed., 73
Wieber, J.-C., 507
Wiedel, J. W., 234
Wiedenfeld, C. C., 471
Wiegand, Gottfried, 431
Wiegandt, H. F., 91
Wiegel, R. L., 377
Wiek, K. D., 416
Wiens, H. J., 79, 396
Wiesbaden, Germany, 338
Wiese, Bernd, 219
Wieser, F. R. v., 451
Wiesner, C. J., 376, 377
Wiggers, A. J., 250
Wightman, W. R., 23
Wilber, C. K., 114
Wilcox, Wayne, ed., 51
Wilcox County, Ala., 60
Wiley, J. P., 49
Wiley, John & Sons, *546

Wilgat, T., 529
Wilgatowa, Krystyna, 527
Wilhelm, Abb., 88
Wilhelm Mt., New Guinea, 24
Wilhelmy, H., 461
Wilkening, E. A., 332
Wilkes, J. J., 29
Wilkin, JoAnn, 460
Wilkins, John, 461
Wilkinson, H. R., 22
Willamette Valley, Ore., 327, 403
Willatts, E. C., 209
Willey, G. R., 519
Willey, Keith, 173
William-Olsson, William, 275
William-Olsson, William, 98
Williams, A. V., 457
Williams, A. W., 327
Williams, D. L., 172
Williams, E. P. J., 4
Williams, F. E., 258, 474
Williams, G. B., 65
Williams, G. J., 217, 538
Williams, Glyndwr, ed., 129, 143
Williams, Gwyn, 169
Williams, Howel, 152
Williams, J. C. C., 370
Williams, J. R., 461
Williams, J. S., 261
Williams, M., 413
Williams, Michael, 269, 435
Williams County, N. Dak., 149
Williamsburg Quadrangle, Va., 147
Willis, D. P., 268
Willis, K. G., 300, 309
Willis, M. B., 10
Willmott, Peter, 66
Wilmet, J., 414
Wilson, A. G., 66, 371, 380, 450
Wilson, B. W., 303
Wilson, D. M., 480
Wilson, E. D., 61
Wilson, J. G., 488
Wilson, J. M., 402
Wilson, L. S., 53
Wilson, M. A., 437
Wilson, M. R., 317
Wilson, Maureen, 4
Wilson, Monica, ed., 284
Wilson, R. G., 6
Wilson, R. V., *126
Wilt, J. C., 403
Wiltshire, L., 283
Wiltshire, England, 109
Winchester, England, 334
Wind River Basin, Wyo., 473
Windham County, Vt., *174
Windhoek, S.-W. Africa, 284
Windward Islands, 20
Winearls, Joan, 4, 373; comp., 54
Winkler, Ernst, 26, 297, 369
Winsberg, M. D., 266
Winston, J. S., 136
Wint, Guy, ed., 490
Winters, H. A., ed., 386
Winters, H. D., 471
Wirt County, W. Va., 324
Wirth, Eugen, 350
Wisconsin. Geological and Natural History Survey, *500
Wisconsin. University. College of Agriculture. Dept. of Soil Science, *500
Wisconsin, 59, 259, 326, 392, 401, 463, *500
Wisconsin Glaciation, *42
Wise, M. J., 268, 411
Wishart, D., 265
Witherell, J. W., comp., 118
Withington, W. A., 81
Witmer, R. E., 232, 245
Witthauer, Kurt, 7, 137, *440, 532, 535
Wittmann, Michel, 158, 415
Wobber, F. J., 45
Wogo (Tribe), Nigeria, 165
Wöhlke, Wilhelm, 415
Wojcirchowski, K., 529
Woldenberg, M. J., 312
Wolf, E. P., 149
Wolf, J. B., 220
Wolfers, D., 93
Wolff, E. N., ed., 143
Wolff, G., 298
Wolff, Torben, 430
Wolfsburg, Germany, 416
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 26
Wollaston Lake, Man., 391
Wolpert, Julian, 312
Womaek, John, 329
Wonders, W. C., 253
Wong, Ming, 385
Wong, P. P., 223
Wood, H. A., 262
Wood, L. W. A., 243
Wood, Margaret, 3
Wood, P. A., 308, 311
Wood, S. O., 150
Wood, W. A., 331

Wood County, W. Va., 324
Woodcock, George, 13, 21, 41
Woodley, W. L., 454
Woodman, Dorothy, 170
Woodruff, G. A., 204
Woods, B. M., 301, 508
Woods, L. P., 392
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 305
Woodward, D. J., 436
Woodward, Francis, 4
Woodward, L. A., 81
Woodwell, G. M., 451
Woodworth's Tome, 49
Wooli Lakes, Australia, 172
Woollard, G. P., 45, 359
Wooster, W. S., ed., 499
Worcester, Mass., 58
Worcestershire, England, 24
World, *84, *125, *227, *294, *361, *440, *499, *545, *546
World Academy of Art and Science, 297
World Atlas of Agriculture, 246
World Bank Study Group, 222
World Health Organization, 305, 310, 510
World Land Use Survey, 245
World Meteorological Organization, 239, 240, 293, 305, 306, 453, 509, 510
Wornham, C. M., 292
Worrall, G. A., 217, 347
Worssom, B. C., 413
Worth County, Mo., *126
Wos, Alojzy, 276
Wright, C. A., 279, 293
Wright, C. R., 245
Wright, D. R., 58
Wright, David, 116
Wright, H. E., 400
Wright, J. K., 317
Wright, L. D., 472
Wright, Lawrie, 291
Wright Valley, Antarctica, 125
Wrigley, E. A., 138
Wrocławskie, Poland, *362
Wróbel, Andrzej, 276, 456
Wroth, L. C., 459
Wrzosek, Antoni, 483
Wunderlich, H.-G., *294
Württemberg, Germany, 160, 338, 417
Wutalienchi, Manchuria, 541
Wye Valley, England, 411
Wylie, K. H., 106
Wyoming, 18, *84, 104, 203, 250, 261, 473

Yakima Project, Wash., 327
Yakutia, U.S.S.R., 342, 420
Yale University. Library, 542
Yale University. School of Forestry, 455
Yallahs Valley, Jamaica, 63
Yallourn, Australia, 435
Yamamoto, Shigeru, 352
Yandle, C. D., 527
Yangambi, Congo, 539
Yankee (Ship), 36
Yarham, E. R., 113
Yates, R. A., 91
Yavjevich, V., 240
Year of the Quiet Sun, 125
Yearwood, R. M., 255
Yeates, M. H., 319, 521
Yefremov, Yu. K., 141
Yelling, J. A., 24
Yellowknife, N.W.T., 99
Yellowstone Lake Basin, Wyo., 473
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 250, 261, 473
Yemen, 491
Yemen, Southern, 491
Yenne, K. A., 62
Yerkes, R. F., 62
Yeung, Patrick, 541
Yim-shan Range, China, 432
Yli-Jokipii, Pentti, 525
Yokkaichi City, Japan, 540
Yokoyama, Izumi, 357
Yon, J. W., 400
Yonkers, N.Y., 396
York, England, 67
York County, Maine, 398
York Factory, Man., 391
York Mts., Alaska, 462
Yorkshire, England, 334, 531
Yorkshire and Humberside Economic Planning Council and Board, 23, 24
Yoruba (Tribe), Nigeria, 217, 347, 487
Yorubaland, Nigeria, 427
Yoshino, M. M., 429
Young, B. S., 284, 489
Young, Gale, 48
Young, J. D., 59
Young, R. C., 262
Young, R. W., 357
Younghusband Expedition to Tibet, 170

Youngstown, Ohio, 8
Younos, Ch., 491
Yu, J.-J., 5
Yudkin, John, 515
Yugoslavia, 29, 30, 72, 115, 163, 214, 215, *228, 272, 277, 278, 342, 343, 457, 482, 484, 536
Yugoslavs in New Zealand, 497
Yuhara, Kozo, 453
Yuill, R. S., 513
Yukon Territory, Canada, 54, 99, 318, 461, 520
Yuma County, Ariz., 328, 527

Zacklin, Ralph, 35
Zafiriadis, Zafiro, 208
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 342, 343
Zahlan, A. B., ed., 310
Zaki, A.-R., 486
Zakouma National Park, Chad, 218
Zambezi Expedition, 284
Zambia. Surveyor-General, *296
Zambia, 73, 120, 165, 168, 284, *296, 429, 489, 537, 539
Zámbó, L., 535
Zambrano O., Francisco, 64
Zane's Trace, Ohio, 260
Zanzibar, 537
Zapata Gollan, Agustin, 405
Zaria City, Nigeria, 538
Zaytsev, I. F., 2
Zealand, Denmark, 481
Zeigler, A. L., 133
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 454, 457, 460; ed, 138, 139, 512
Zeller, F. A., 148
Zéndegui, Guillermo de, 406
Zepf, Elmar, 383
Żeremski, Milos, 115, 536
Żeromski, A. M., 205
Zghal, Abdelkader, 73
Zielonogórskie, Poland, *362
Zierer, C. M., 53
Žigrai, Florin, 214
Zillertal Alps, Austria, 26
Zimm, Alfred, 160, 416
Zimmermann, Elisabeth, 212
Zimmermann, G. R., 344
Zimmermann, I. B., tr., 216
Zimpel, H. G., 76
Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, 425
Zionism, 286
Živojević, R. S., 484
Zobler, Leonard, 146
Zore-Armanda, Mira, 112
Zschocke, Reinhart, 338
Zuckerman, M. E., 282
Zuiches, J. J., 464
Žukovskaja, V., 520
Zuljić, Stanko, 343
Zululand, 487, 489
Zumwalt, E. V., 100
Zurek, Sławomir, 276
Zurich, Switzerland, 272, 337

Errata

p. 19, line 44, Arroyo item should be under Spain
p. 32, line 24, <u>for</u> Kipper, <u>read</u> Kopper
p. 37, line 21, <u>for</u> Beaumeont, <u>read</u> Beaumont
p. 43, line 20, <u>for</u> no. 13, <u>read</u> no. 39
p. 70, line 34, <u>for</u> Saiman <u>read</u> Saimaa
p. 97, line 32, <u>for</u> Defontaines <u>read</u> Deffontaines
p. 141, line 9, <u>for</u> Harold <u>read</u> Halford
p. 142, line 9, <u>for</u> Fillippo Fillippi <u>read</u> Filippo Filippi
p. 158, line 1, <u>for</u> Calude <u>read</u> Claude
p. 161, line 36, <u>for</u> Welpton <u>read</u> Whelpton
p. 162, line 22, <u>for</u> Scheehöhen <u>read</u> Schneehöhen
p. 170, line 13, <u>for</u> no. 45 <u>read</u> no. 54
p. 174, line 37, <u>for</u> Stephen Press <u>read</u> Stephen Greene Press
p. 175, line 9, Glacial geology should be under North America

p. 194, line 5 from bottom, for Magolopolis read Megolopolis
p. 202, line 9, for Padra read Padre
p. 213, line 23, for Okeanologii read Okeanologiya
p. 245, line 36, for Sømmes read Sømme
p. 263, line 42, for Antiqua read Antigua
p. 264, line 41, for Martinque read Martinique
p. 275, line 35, for Priotr read Piotr
p. 328, line 47, for Roch read Hoch
p. 330, line 25, for Stelel read Stelcl
p. 335, line 12, Monjuvent entry should be under Ireland
p. 335, line 6 from bottom, for ietzen read letzten
p. 351, line 32, entry should be on page 344
p. 351, line 35, for Makaran read Makran
p. 356, line 43, for Harrison read Harrisson
p. 363, line 39, for Shian read Shinn
p. 371, line 47, for Lebmann read Lehmann
p. 372, line 22, for Lajos, Füsi read Füsi, Lajos
p. 391, line 17, for Hensen read Hansen
p. 395, line 1, for Brukhard read Burkhard
p. 456, line 6, for no. 52 read no. 53
p. 472, line 42, add Feb. 1970.
p. 483, line 40, for Austraia read Austria
p. 527, line 35, heading Mexico, Central America should read Central America
p. 542, line 3, for Dettman read Dettmann